## Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

### Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
- High Point: 2
- Shipping Location: 4

### Arissa®
- General information: 6
- Product Color Options: 8
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 10

### Hub®
- General Information: 16
- Typical: 22
- Product Color Options: 20
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26
- Tables: 42
- Screens and Accessories: 44

### Jessa™
- General Information: 46
- Product Color Options: 48
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 50

### Kurv™
- General Information: 58
- Product Color Options: 60
- Benches: 60

### Lyra®
- General Information: 80
- Product Color Options: 82
- Lounge: 86
- Parlor: 90
- Club: 92
- Replacement Parts: 94
- Tables-Laminate: 96
- Tables-Veneer: 100

### Neena™
- General Information: 104
- Product Color Options: 106
- Benches: 108

### Sela®
- General Information: 110
- Seating Product Color Options: 112
- Table Product Color Options: 122
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 114
- Tables: 124
- Cube Tables: 126
- Replacement Parts: 128

### Soltice®
- General Information: 130
- Product Color Options: 132
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 134
- Replacement Parts: 140
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 146
- Replacement Parts: 150

### Tea Cup™
- General Information: 152
- Product Color Options: 154
- Lobby and Lounge Seating: 156

### Index
- 168
All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory’s discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS MUST BE PREPAID TO: 217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:
1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number.
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>PLAIN FABRIC</th>
<th>UNDER 7&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>8&quot;-13&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>14&quot;-21&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>22&quot;-27&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>28&quot;-33&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>34&quot;-40&quot; REPEAT</th>
<th>41&quot;-48&quot; REPEAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;-53&quot;</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;-50&quot;</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;-47&quot;</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;-44&quot;</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>110%</td>
<td>120%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber’s price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.
Customer's Own Material Specifications Form
January 2017

ADDITIONAL NOTES:
• Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
• Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
• If your order has been placed, list PO# ____________________________
• The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
• Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.
Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)

YOUR COMPANY NAME ________________________________________________________________
PHONE ____________________________ FAX ____________________________
Material Supplier ________________________________________________________________
Material Name______________________________________________ Number ____________________________
Material Color______________________________________________ Width ____________________________
Vertical Repeat ____________________________ Horizontal Repeat ____________________________
Fiber Content ________________________________________________________________
Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied ____________________________________________

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

Architectural Walls
Genius Walls.................................MN

Casegoods
Dante Benches .................................AG
Aristotle Tackboards..........................MN

Classroom Furniture
360° Classroom Furniture .................BW
Intellect Wave Chairs.......................GB
Learn2..........................................GB

Desk
700 Series Desk.................................KP
Balance Overheads............................MN
Genesis Desk....................................MN
True Desk.......................................KP
Universal Overheads........................MN
WorkZone Desk.................................MN

Files & Storage
700 Series Pedestal Cusion...............GB
Connection Zone Pads........................BW
U-Series Pedestal Cusion....................GB
Tattoo..........................................BW

Fixed Seating
Concerto Auditorium Seating...............BW
Single Pedestal Seating .....................GB
Jury Base Seating.............................GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating...............BW
Sequence Seating............................GB
University Seating...........................GB

Panel Systems
All Terrain.....................................KP
Balance Overheads..........................MN
System 3000...................................MN

Universal Overheads........................MN
Wireworks......................................MN
Unite..........................................MN

Residence Hall Furniture
RoomScape Furniture.........................MN

Screens
All Terrain......................................KP
Connection Zone..............................BW
True/Volition....................................KP
Genesis.........................................KP
Tattoo...........................................MN

Seating
100 Series Folding Chairs...............BW
300 Series Folding Chairs...............BW
600 Series Stools.............................BW
700 Series Folding Chairs...............BW
Affina Collection............................HN
Arianna Lounge...............................HN
Altus Task Chairs............................TM
Apply Stack Chairs..........................GB
Auditorium Folding Chairs...............BW
Avai Task Chairs.............................OM
Bantam Guest Seating.......................HN
Calida Lounge Seating.......................TM
Cinturon Lounge Seating....................HN
Connection Zone Privacy Booths.........HN
Doni Collection...............................GB
Four+C Seating...............................TM
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening).......BW
GateOne Public Seating......................BW
Grazie Seating...............................GB
Hiatus Sleeper Bench.......................HN
Hub Modular Lounge Seating...............HN
Impress Task Chairs.........................OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs................OM
Jessa Lounge Seating.......................HN
Jubi Guest Chair............................GB
Katera Guest Chair.........................TM
Kurv Benches.................................HN
LaResta Day Beds.............................HN
Lyra Lounge Seating........................HN
Maestro Stack Chairs.......................GB
Matrix Stack Chairs.........................GB
Medical & Laboratory Stools...............OM
MyWay Seating.................................HN
Neena Benches...............................HN
Oath Task Chairs and Stools..............TM
Opt4.............................................HN
Pertg Multiple & Healthcare Seating....HN
Pertg II Healthcare Seating..............HN
Pilot Task Chairs............................OM
Promenade Seating System................BW
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools............GB
Ruckus.........................................GB
Rose Healthcare..............................BW
Sela Lounge Seating........................HN
Silf Task Chairs..............................TM
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools.........GB
Soltice Metal Collection....................HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest.....HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating.............HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task..........GB
Sway............................................BW
Tattoo..........................................HN
Tea Cup Lounge Seating.....................HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs......GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating......GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating...........GB
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools...............GB
Voyant Task Chairs..........................TM
Voz Guest Chairs............................TM

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG
Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

GB
KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

KP
KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

MN
KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW
KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

HN
KI High Point
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

OM
KI
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

TM
KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804

© 2019 Krueger International Inc. All Rights reserved. Code KI-FF-000059/KI/PDF/0419
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can delay an order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
### Arissa® General information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
<th>Round Ottoman (A320-36R)</th>
<th>Oval Ottoman 24x30 (A320-2430O)</th>
<th>Oval Ottoman 36x48 (A320-3648O)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Ottoman</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Ottoman 24x30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Ottoman 36x48</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.
### Arissa®
**Product Color Options**

**Wood Finish - Core**
- Cherry Storm on Beech (BCX)
- Cinnamon on Beech (BCN)
- Cocoa on Beech (BCA)
- Eclypse Black on Beech (BEB)
- Florence Walnut on Beech (BFC)
- Kensington Maple on Maple (MMA)
- Monticello Maple on Beech (BMT)
- Natural on Beech (BNA)
- River Cherry on Beech (BRY)

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.
Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
6. Select moisture barrier. NMB - No moisture barrier
   MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
## Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

### Model

- **A323/NC** $48
- **A323/FC** $48
- **A323A/NC** $48
- **A323A/FC** $48
- **A323WA/NC** $66
- **A323WA/FC** $66
- **A333/NC** $48
- **A333/FC** $48
- **A333WA/NC** $66
- **A333WA/FC** $66
- **A320-36R** $47
- **A320-24300** $47
- **A320-36480** $47

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>TB133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.0#</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2341</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>2461</td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>2975</td>
<td>3132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65.0#</td>
<td>2254</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>2445</td>
<td>2486</td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>2729</td>
<td>2883</td>
<td>3039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Information

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less that 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

- Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

### Contrasting Upholstery

- When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

- Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

- The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

- Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

## Special Services

### Special Carton Marking

- With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

- Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C. Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
D. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E. Select fire code. FR - Compliance to TB 133
   NFR - Compliance to TB 117/2013
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
F. Select moisture barrier. NMB - No moisture barrier
   MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
# Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended lead times.

## Model Information

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3114</td>
<td>$3142</td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3584</td>
<td>$3647</td>
<td>$3773</td>
<td>$3900</td>
<td>$4057</td>
<td>$4368</td>
<td>$4686</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>$5626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>3213</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>3588</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>4781</td>
<td>5092</td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3241</td>
<td>$3517</td>
<td>$3617</td>
<td>$3718</td>
<td>$3781</td>
<td>$3900</td>
<td>$4029</td>
<td>$4184</td>
<td>$4502</td>
<td>$4814</td>
<td>$5132</td>
<td>$5762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>3340</td>
<td>3638</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4280</td>
<td>4598</td>
<td>4909</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>5855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3142</td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3584</td>
<td>$3647</td>
<td>$3773</td>
<td>$3900</td>
<td>$4057</td>
<td>$4368</td>
<td>$4686</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>$5626</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3114</td>
<td>$3142</td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3584</td>
<td>$3647</td>
<td>$3773</td>
<td>$3900</td>
<td>$4057</td>
<td>$4368</td>
<td>$4686</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>$5626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>3213</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>3588</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>4781</td>
<td>5092</td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3244</td>
<td>$3541</td>
<td>$3617</td>
<td>$3718</td>
<td>$3781</td>
<td>$3900</td>
<td>$4029</td>
<td>$4184</td>
<td>$4502</td>
<td>$4814</td>
<td>$5132</td>
<td>$5762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>3340</td>
<td>3638</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4280</td>
<td>4598</td>
<td>4909</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>5855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$3213</td>
<td>$3509</td>
<td>$3588</td>
<td>$3681</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>4781</td>
<td>5092</td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>3213</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>3588</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>4781</td>
<td>5092</td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
E Select moisture barrier.
NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction
Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>C.O.M.</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>E &amp; C.O.L.</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.M.</td>
<td>$1780</td>
<td>$1879</td>
<td>$1900</td>
<td>$1936</td>
<td>$1957</td>
<td>$2000</td>
<td>$2040</td>
<td>$2091</td>
<td>$2199</td>
<td>$2304</td>
<td>$2410</td>
<td>$2617</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moisture Barrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Armless Lounge (H23)</th>
<th>Armless Lounge (H33)</th>
<th>Armless Lounge (H43)</th>
<th>Laminate Back Lounge (H20B)</th>
<th>Laminate Back Lounge (H23B)</th>
<th>Laminate Back Lounge (H33LB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat width</strong></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat depth</strong></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong></td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm width</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm height</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Height w/Privacy Screen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width</strong></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height w/Privacy Screen</strong></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Frame

Seat frames are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood that is CNC cut with 5/4 maple cross rails. Ottomans are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood. All mainframe joints are nailed and glued. Stress points are further reinforced with the use of glue blocks that are stapled or screwed in place. Plywood is assembled with notch and pocket type connections.

### Sled Base

All legs are constructed of 1” O.D. x 16-gauge round steel tubing welded to 14-gauge steel mounting plate and secured to the frame with 16 #10 x 1.5” steel pan head wood screws. Optional glides are a nylon press-fit to the underside of the metal tubing.

### Seat and Back

The seat is constructed with stretch strap webbing, inner woven and stapled into position. Both seats and backs are covered with a layer of reinforced non-woven fiber (FLW) on top.

The back foam has a density of 1.5 and compression of 26 lb. foam that is 3” thick and contour cut for consistency. The seat foam is 6” thick with a density of 2.5 and compression of 45 lb. A .5” super soft wrap covers the front and top of the seat.

### Backrest Supports

Backrest supports are 1-1/8” O.D. 16-gauge for lounges with laminated transom or 12-gauge steel tubing inserted over 7/8” O.D. 16-gauge steel tubing for all fully upholstered models. Backrest supports are fastened to the wooden lounge frames using 1/4-20 steel bolts into steel threaded inserts.

### Wood Armcaps

Wood armcaps are laminated birch veneer plywood, glued and pressure-set to shape and 1/2” total thickness.

### Plastic Armcaps

Armcap tops and bottoms are 1/8” thick UL-HB rated ABS plastic. Tops are fastened to the bottom halves with screws and anchored to steel arm tubes.

### Steel Armcap Support

Supporting either wood or plastic armcaps is 11-gauge steel tubing, 1-1/8” O.D., inserted over 7/8” O.D. 12-gauge steel tubing. The tubing is fastened to the lounge frame using steel 1/4-20 bolts into steel inserts. The arm tube is also supported with the backrest tubes by a steel 12-gauge plate with welded support tubes of 1” O.D. 18-gauge steel.

### Upholstery Information

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can delay an order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Seat width</th>
<th>Seat depth</th>
<th>Seat height</th>
<th>Arm width</th>
<th>Arm height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H23A)</td>
<td>20-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H33A)</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H43A)</td>
<td>72-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H23RT)</td>
<td>20-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H33RT/LT)</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H43RT)</td>
<td>72-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Tablet width</th>
<th>Tablet depth</th>
<th>Height w/Privacy Screen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H23A)</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H33A)</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge (H43A)</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H23RT)</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H33RT/LT)</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Lounge with Tablet (H43RT)</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINISH INFORMATION**

**SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.
Docking Table (H25DT)
The docking tablet top is .035 thick high-pressure laminate over 1-1/8” thick particle board and 10mm x 20” O.D. phenolic paper tube with .04 thick phenolic backer underside. Steel base is 20” O.D. formed “disk” 1/16” thick with 1/4” thick steel plate counter weight. Table column is 6” O.D. 14-gauge steel welded to 12-gauge spider plate for mounting.

Gangers
UL HB rated nylon hooks and glass filled nylon pegs are mounted to 14-gauge steel plates with thread locking screws and steel inserts. The ganging plate assemblies are mounted to the wood frame using 1-1/2” #10 wood screws.

Electrical Wire Routing Conduit
Polypropylene extrusion 1-5/8” x 1” cut to length is fastened to the underside of any lounge product with wood screws.

Tablet Support
The worksurface is supported from the chair frame by formed, welded 1-1/8” O.D. 12-gauge steel tubing with a die cast aluminum gusset, black powder-coat paint finish applied. A drilled and tapped 1/2” thick steel plug is welded into the pivot end of the 1.125” dia. support tubing. The die cast gusset is fastened to the tube plug with a Grade 5, 3/8-16 steel bolt with epoxy patch. The die cast gusset and pivot joint provides 154° of free rotation for the tablet.

Tablet Surface Mechanism
The gusset die casting rotates about the steel support tube by means of plastic bushing connection. The worksurface slides back and forth a total of 6” of straight motion. The sliding motion is accomplished with an aluminum extruded rail and plastic bushing mechanism.

Laminate - Tablet
The laminate worksurface is 18mm thick Baltic birch plywood core with .040” laminate face and .020 phenolic paper backing sheet. The edge of the worksurface is sealed with a clear coat lacquer finish.

Laminate - Table
Table panels and top are 15mm thick laminated plywood. .035 thick high-pressure laminate on all sides and top. Panels are secured together using glued joints, staples and wood screws.

Laminate - Lounge Transom
.035 thick high-pressure laminate over 15mm thick plywood. All joints are glued and stapled or nailed for strength.
### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table width</th>
<th>Table depth</th>
<th>Table height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20” dia.</td>
<td>20” dia.</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hub®

**Product Color Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Privacy Screen Color</th>
<th>Privacy Screen Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Vein</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>SPWH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>SPBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>SPRD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic</td>
<td>Royal Blue</td>
<td>SPRB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne</td>
<td>Kelly Green</td>
<td>SPKG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sky Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Arm - Poly Color</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>LID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>LKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>LMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Armcap - Poly Color</td>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>LMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>Mistied Zephyr</td>
<td>LMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>LMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>Lapis Evolv</td>
<td>LWV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Armcap - Wood Finish</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>LOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
<td>LPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
<td>LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>LRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse Black on Beech</td>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
<td>LRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
<td>LSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
<td>LSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>LSV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>LAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>LTL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>LTV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>LWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>LWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>LWY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

---

**Finish Cards**

View color swatches for items listed within this document.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Laminate - Table Top</th>
<th>Secondary Laminate - Table Side</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>Cocobala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rise</td>
<td>High Rise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>North Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Grove</td>
<td>Orange Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Silver</td>
<td>Pearl Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>River Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>White Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
Inside Half Circle Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.

Outside Half Circle Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.
**Wheel Configuration**

*All configurations consist of multiple individual units. Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.*

**T-Shape Configuration**

*All configurations consist of multiple individual units. Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.*
U-Shape Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units. Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.

Outside Docking Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units.
Column Configuration

* All configurations consist of multiple individual units. Gangers must be specified on each individual unit in order to connect units.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
4. Select base and upright finish color. Refer to the **Product Color Options** page in this price list.
5. Select ganging option.
6. Select privacy screen attachments.
7. Select glide option.
8. Select moisture barrier.

- **HUB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2 yd</td>
<td>H23/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>H23/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Finish</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging Option</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Screen Attachment</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glide Option</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moisture Barrier</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Approx. Weight</strong></td>
<td>75.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUB 26 x 26 Armless Lounge**
- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK24 fits this model

| Non-contrast 3 yd | H33/NC |
| Contrast | H33/FC |
| Base Finish | □ | □ |
| Ganging Option | □ | □ |
| Privacy Screen Attachment | □ | □ |
| Glide Option | □ | □ |
| Moisture Barrier | □ | □ |
| **Approx. Weight** | 100.0# |

**HUB 26 x 39 Armless Lounge**
- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK37 fits this model

| Non-contrast 5.25 yd | H43/NC |
| Contrast | H43/FC |
| Base Finish | □ | □ |
| Ganging Option | □ | □ |
| Privacy Screen Attachment | □ | □ |
| Glide Option | □ | □ |
| Moisture Barrier | □ | □ |
| **Approx. Weight** | 160.0# |

**HUB 26 x 78 Armless Lounge**
- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK78 fits this model

| Non-contrast 10 yd | H59/NC |
| Contrast | H59/FC |
| Base Finish | □ | □ |
| Ganging Option | □ | □ |
| Privacy Screen Attachment | □ | □ |
| Glide Option | □ | □ |
| Moisture Barrier | □ | □ |
| **Approx. Weight** | 200.0# |
### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

| Grade | C.O.M. | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E & C.O.L. | Grade F | Grade G | Grade H | Grade I | Grade J | Grade K | Grade L Leather | Grade M Leather | Moisture Barrier
|-------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------| add to list price |
|       | $      | $       | $       | $                | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $                | $                | $                |
|       | 1657   | 1728    | 1749    | 1772            | 1787    | 1818    | 1850    | 1888    | 1966    | 2043    | 2120            | 2276            | 140              |
|       | 1714   | 1787    | 1806    | 1830            | 1847    | 1876    | 1908    | 1946    | 2024    | 2101    | 2179            | 2333            | 140              |
|       | $      | $       | $       | $                | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $                | $                | $                |
|       | 2099   | 2214    | 2246    | 2282            | 2307    | 2355    | 2402    | 2465    | 2585    | 2708    | 2830            | 3072            | 151              |
|       | 2193   | 2309    | 2339    | 2375            | 2400    | 2448    | 2498    | 2558    | 2680    | 2803    | 2922            | 3166            | 151              |
|       | $      | $       | $       | $                | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $       | $                | $                | $                |
|       | 2860   | 3050    | 3100    | 3161            | 3200    | 3280    | 3358    | 3458    | 3658    | 3855    | 4057            | 4452            | 168              |
|       | 3006   | 3195    | 3244    | 3303            | 3344    | 3424    | 3503    | 3602    | 3802    | 4001    | 4200            | 4597            | 168              |
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select base and upright finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select back laminate. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
6. Select power option.
   - RF - No power
   - WPBL - Black power module; add $287
   - WPBS - Silver power module; add $287
   - WPWH - White power module; add $287
   - WPBL - Qt wireless power (black); add $343
6. Select ganging option.
   - HNG - No gangers
   - HWG - Ganging; add $58
   - Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.
7. Select privacy screen attachments.
   - NP - No privacy screen attachments
   - WPSA - Privacy screen attachments (privacy screen ordered separately)
7. Select glide option.
   - NGL - No glides
   - GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
8. Select moisture barrier.
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC  
27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**NOTE**

Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0#</td>
<td>$ 1900</td>
<td>$ 1943</td>
<td>$ 1954</td>
<td>$ 1967</td>
<td>$ 1974</td>
<td>$ 1983</td>
<td>$ 2010</td>
<td>$ 2033</td>
<td>$ 2079</td>
<td>$ 2121</td>
<td>$ 2165</td>
<td>$ 2254</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$ 2210</td>
<td>$ 2284</td>
<td>$ 2304</td>
<td>$ 2328</td>
<td>$ 2342</td>
<td>$ 2373</td>
<td>$ 2402</td>
<td>$ 2442</td>
<td>$ 2520</td>
<td>$ 2596</td>
<td>$ 2674</td>
<td>$ 2830</td>
<td>$ 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$ 2269</td>
<td>$ 2342</td>
<td>$ 2362</td>
<td>$ 2387</td>
<td>$ 2400</td>
<td>$ 2432</td>
<td>$ 2463</td>
<td>$ 2501</td>
<td>$ 2579</td>
<td>$ 2656</td>
<td>$ 2733</td>
<td>$ 2888</td>
<td>$ 140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>2.5 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUB 26 x 39 Laminate Back Lounge - Left Facing Back</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional privacy screen model SK37 fits this model</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hub® Lobby and Lounge Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>2.5 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUB 26 x 39 Laminate Back Lounge - Right Facing Back</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional privacy screen model SK37 fits this model</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hub® Lobby and Lounge Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO ORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indicate the following information on order form:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Quantity of each item.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Model number, including options. See &quot;How To Build a Model Number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Any special service required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
### Lobby and Lounge Seating

#### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C.O.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2734</td>
<td>2839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>2922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>2986</td>
<td>3011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Grade E & F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C.O.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>3177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>3268</td>
<td>3322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>3397</td>
<td>3619</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Grade L, Leather M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C.O.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>3619</td>
<td>3619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3764</td>
<td>3764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

#### NOTE

Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Arm Cap Color (Top)</th>
<th>Arm Color (Bottom)</th>
<th>Gang. Option</th>
<th>Privacy Screen Attachment</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2 yd</td>
<td>H23A/NC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>H23A/FC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 26 x 26 Armed Lounge

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK24 fits this model

### 26 x 39 Armed Lounge

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK37 fits this model

### 26 x 78 Armed Lounge

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK78 fits this model

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
4. Select base, upright, and arm tube finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select armcaps.
   - WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
   - PAC - Poly armcaps
6. Select armcap top color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Armcaps can be wood or poly.
7. Select arm bottom poly color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Arm bottom is always poly.
8. Select ganging option.
   - HNG - No gangers
   - HWG - Ganging; add $58. Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.
9. Select privacy screen attachments.
   - HPSA - No privacy screen attachments
   - WPSA - Privacy screen attachments (privacy screen ordered separately)
10. Select glide option.
    - HGL - No glides
    - HNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier Add to List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$2000</td>
<td>$2073</td>
<td>$2094</td>
<td>$2116</td>
<td>$2133</td>
<td>$2163</td>
<td>$2194</td>
<td>$2233</td>
<td>$2311</td>
<td>$2389</td>
<td>$2465</td>
<td>$2620</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$2058</td>
<td>$2133</td>
<td>$2152</td>
<td>$2176</td>
<td>$2191</td>
<td>$2221</td>
<td>$2252</td>
<td>$2290</td>
<td>$2369</td>
<td>$2446</td>
<td>$2522</td>
<td>$2677</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.0#</td>
<td>$2407</td>
<td>$2523</td>
<td>$2553</td>
<td>$2560</td>
<td>$2616</td>
<td>$2664</td>
<td>$2712</td>
<td>$2774</td>
<td>$2895</td>
<td>$3016</td>
<td>$3138</td>
<td>$3382</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.0#</td>
<td>$2502</td>
<td>$2619</td>
<td>$2648</td>
<td>$2685</td>
<td>$2709</td>
<td>$2758</td>
<td>$2807</td>
<td>$2867</td>
<td>$2990</td>
<td>$3110</td>
<td>$3232</td>
<td>$3476</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.0#</td>
<td>$3279</td>
<td>$3469</td>
<td>$3516</td>
<td>$3577</td>
<td>$3618</td>
<td>$3695</td>
<td>$3776</td>
<td>$3876</td>
<td>$4074</td>
<td>$4274</td>
<td>$4473</td>
<td>$4871</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.0#</td>
<td>$3424</td>
<td>$3612</td>
<td>$3662</td>
<td>$3722</td>
<td>$3762</td>
<td>$3841</td>
<td>$3920</td>
<td>$4021</td>
<td>$4218</td>
<td>$4419</td>
<td>$4617</td>
<td>$5015</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

**Model**
- H23A $78
- H33A $78
- H43A $78
- H23LT $78
- H23RT $78
- H33LT $78
- H33RT $78
- H43LT $78
- H43RT $78

**MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE**
To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.

**NOTE**
Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**
**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>2 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>2 yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUB

#### 26 x 26 Lounge with Tablet Arm - Left Facing

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK24 fits this model

#### 26 x 26 Lounge with Tablet Arm - Right Facing

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd
- 2 = Seat, sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
- Optional privacy screen model SK24 fits this model

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select base, upright, and arm tube finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select armcaps. (WAC = Wood armcaps (pair) PAC = Poly armcaps)
6. Select armcap top color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Armcaps can be wood or poly.
7. Select arm bottom poly color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Arm bottom is always poly.
8. Select ganging option. (HNG = No gangers HWG = Ganging; add $58 Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.)
9. Select tablet arm color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
10. Select privacy screen attachments. (RP3A = No privacy screen attachments WPSA = Privacy screen attachments (privacy screen ordered separately))
11. Select glide option. (WUL = No glides WNY = Nylon glides (black); add $5)
MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE

To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.

NOTE

Privacy Screens
Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

Tablet Arms
Left-facing and right-facing tablet arms cannot be ganged tablet side to tablet side because the tablet arms will interfere with each other.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

| Model | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight | Grade | Weight |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| H23A  | $78   | 85.0#  | $2350 | $2426  | $2443 | $2468  | $2484 | $2515  | $2545 | $2583  | $2662 | $2737  | $2815 | $2970  | $140  |
| H33A  | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H43A  | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H23LT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H23RT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H33LT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H33RT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H43LT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |
| H43RT | $78   | 85.0#  | $2408 | $2484  | $2502 | $2525  | $2543 | $2573  | $2603 | $2641  | $2720 | $2797  | $2872 | $3028  | $140  |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.

C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.

D Select base, upright, and arm tube finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

E Select armcaps.
   WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
   PAC - Poly armcaps

F Select armcap top color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   Armcaps can be wood or poly.

G Select arm bottom poly color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   Arm bottom is always poly.

H Select tablet arm color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

I Select ganging option.
   HNG - No gangers
   WNG - Ganging; add $58
   Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.

J Select privacy screen attachments.
   WPSA - Privacy screen attachments (privacy screen ordered separately)

K Select glide option.
   NGL - No glides
   GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
## KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>2792</th>
<th>2909</th>
<th>2940</th>
<th>2974</th>
<th>3001</th>
<th>3047</th>
<th>3097</th>
<th>3157</th>
<th>3280</th>
<th>3401</th>
<th>3525</th>
<th>3766</th>
<th>151</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H23A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE

To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.

### NOTE

**Privacy Screens**
- Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

**Tablet Arms**
- Left-facing and right-facing tablet arms cannot be ganged tablet side to tablet side because the tablet arms will interfere with each other.

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: **N/C**

**Shipping**
- Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A  Select basic model.
B  Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C  Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
D  Select base, upright, and arm tube finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E  Select armcaps. WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) PAC - Poly armcaps
F  Select armcap top color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Armcaps can be wood or poly.
G  Select arm bottom poly color.
H  Select tablet arm color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
I  Select ganging option. HNG - No gangers HWG - Ganging; add $5 Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.
J  Select privacy screen attachments. RPSA - No privacy screen attachments WPSA - Privacy screen attachments (privacy screen ordered separately)
K  Select glide option. WOL - No glides GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE

To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H23A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43A</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43LT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43RT</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

Privacy Screens
Units with privacy screens are unable to be ganged in a back-to-back configuration.

Tablet Arms
Left-facing and right-facing tablet arms cannot be ganged tablet side to tablet side because the tablet arms will interfere with each other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to hub.com/fabrics.
3. Select base finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
4. Select ganging option. 
   RNG - No gangers
   HWG - Ganging, add $58
   Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.
5. Select handle.
   WH - Handle; add $108
   NH - No handle
6. Select glide option.
   NGL - No glides
   GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
7. Select moisture barrier. 
   MBB - Moisture barrier
   NMB - No moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.0#</td>
<td>$ 1158</td>
<td>$ 1222</td>
<td>$ 1239</td>
<td>$ 1258</td>
<td>$ 1271</td>
<td>$ 1297</td>
<td>$ 1325</td>
<td>$ 1357</td>
<td>$ 1422</td>
<td>$ 1489</td>
<td>$ 1558</td>
<td>$ 1689</td>
<td>$ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 1181</td>
<td>$ 1244</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1282</td>
<td>$ 1294</td>
<td>$ 1322</td>
<td>$ 1347</td>
<td>$ 1380</td>
<td>$ 1447</td>
<td>$ 1513</td>
<td>$ 1579</td>
<td>$ 1712</td>
<td>$ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 1181</td>
<td>$ 1244</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1282</td>
<td>$ 1294</td>
<td>$ 1322</td>
<td>$ 1347</td>
<td>$ 1380</td>
<td>$ 1447</td>
<td>$ 1513</td>
<td>$ 1579</td>
<td>$ 1712</td>
<td>$ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1181</td>
<td>$ 1244</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1282</td>
<td>$ 1294</td>
<td>$ 1322</td>
<td>$ 1347</td>
<td>$ 1380</td>
<td>$ 1447</td>
<td>$ 1513</td>
<td>$ 1579</td>
<td>$ 1712</td>
<td>$ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1181</td>
<td>$ 1244</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1282</td>
<td>$ 1294</td>
<td>$ 1322</td>
<td>$ 1347</td>
<td>$ 1380</td>
<td>$ 1447</td>
<td>$ 1513</td>
<td>$ 1579</td>
<td>$ 1712</td>
<td>$ 136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select primary laminate color. 
   Primary laminate selection is for top. 
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
C Select secondary laminate color. 
   Secondary laminate selection is for side panels. 
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D Select base finish color. 
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E Select power option. 
   WPWH - White power module; add $287
   WPBL - Black power module; add $287
   WPSL - Silver power module; add $287
   WPWH - Qi wireless power (black); add $343
   WPWH - Sensio power module (black-3 receptacle, 2 USB ports); add $458
   Sensio power available on model H25DT only.
F Select ganging option. 
   HNG - No gangers 
   HWG - Ganging; add $358
   Two ganging assemblies shipped per unit.
G Select glide option. 
   NGL - No glides
   GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
## Special Services

### Special Carton Marking

- With specially marked information: N/C

### Shipping

- Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select privacy screen fabric.**
  Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Privacy Screen Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Screen for 26” Wide Units</td>
<td>SK24</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Screen for 39” Wide Units</td>
<td>SK37</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Screen for 78” Wide Units</td>
<td>SK78</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>90.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensio Power Pylon (3 Receptacle, 2 USB Ports)</td>
<td>PWRPYL.BL</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganger Assembly</td>
<td>GNGR.ASSM</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>$ 1063</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Information

#### Lounge Chair Loveseat Sofa Lounge Chair w/Tablet Arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
<th>Lounge Chair</th>
<th>Loveseat</th>
<th>Sofa</th>
<th>Lounge Chair w/Tablet Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>43-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>24-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>75-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tablet Arm Options

- **Bowfront Tablet**
- **Standard Jessa Tablet**
- **Standard Teacup Tablet**
- **Teardrop Tablet**

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Fabric**

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Finish Information

**Special Finish Matches**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Jessa™

#### Product Color Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Finish for Armcap</th>
<th>Surface Finish - Laminate</th>
<th>Surface Finish - Veneer Table Tops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Finish for Tablet Edge</th>
<th>Surface Finish - Laminate</th>
<th>Surface Finish - Veneer Table Tops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood edge finish is required on Bowfront (BFL) and Tear-drop (TDL) tablets only.

T-Mold tablet edges are always black.

Bowfront (BFV) and Teardrop (TDL) tablet edges match veneer top color.

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.
Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
**Jessa™**

**Lobby and Lounge Seating**

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- • The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
- **C** Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
- **D** Select wood armcaps. WA - No wood armcaps. Add $220
- **E** Select wood finish color. Refer to the **Product Color Options** page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- **F** Select casters. NCST - No casters. TFCST - Front casters; add $110
- **G** Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013. FR - Compliance to TB 133
- **H** Select moisture barrier. NMB - No moisture barrier. MB - Moisture barrier

### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtime.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5623/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 4.5 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5623/FC</td>
<td>Contrast 8 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>90.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 8 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>90.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633/FC</td>
<td>Contrast 8 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>90.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 10 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>110.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643/FC</td>
<td>Contrast 10 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>110.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How To Build a Model Number

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
- **C** Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
- **D** Select wood armcaps. WA - No wood armcaps; add $220
- **E** Select wood finish color. Refer to the **Product Color Options** page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- **F** Select casters. NCST - No casters. TFCST - Front casters; add $110
- **G** Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013. FR - Compliance to TB 133
- **H** Select moisture barrier. NMB - No moisture barrier. MB - Moisture barrier

### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtime.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5623/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 4.5 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 8 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>90.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643/NC</td>
<td>Non-contrast 10 yd</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>110.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Semi-Attached Cushions
Seat cushions may be semi-attached as an option, using snap and "D" ring. Seat cushions may be permanently attached as a custom option at $30 list upcharge per cushion. Contact KI customer service for permanently attached cushion custom option.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**JESSA Tablet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Wood Feet/Arm Finish</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Type</th>
<th>Tablet Hole Cover</th>
<th>Lam. Color</th>
<th>Tablet Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/JBL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/JSL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/BFL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/TDL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/TDLE</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JESS**

Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet

- Non-Contrast 4.5 yd - LEFT FACING (Standard)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Wood Feet/Arm Finish</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Type</th>
<th>Tablet Hole Cover</th>
<th>Lam. Color</th>
<th>Tablet Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/JBL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/JSL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/BFL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/TDL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/TDLE</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JESS**

Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet

- Non-Contrast 4.5 yd - RIGHT FACING

- Same tablet options as left-facing

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
3. Select wood armcaps.
   - RWA - No wood armcaps
   - WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $220
4. Select wood feet/armcap finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple, add upcharge.
5. Select casters.
   - RCST - No casters
   - FCST - Front casters; add $110
   - RCST - Rear casters; add $110
   - FRST - Front and rear casters; add $220
6. Select tablet type.
   - RA - Removable arm (standard)
   - RRI - Non-removable arm, and $120
   - RAI - Articulating arm, add $37
7. Select tablet connection hole cover.
   - RTP - No tablet hole cover
   - NTP - Tablet hole cover; add $52
8. Select laminate color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
9. Select wood tablet edge finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5623/NC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633/NC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643/NC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5613T/NC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5623/FC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633/FC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643/FC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5613T/FC</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
### INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>$148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TB133</td>
<td>$417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

#### Semi-Attached Cushions

Seat cushions may be semi-attached as an option, using snap and "D" ring. Seat cushions may be permanently attached as a custom option at $30 list upcharge per cushion. Contact KI customer service for permanently attached cushion custom option.

#### Tablet Arm

Tablet is left facing (right-handed) - standard. Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer bowfront - standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes - specify. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Talent is removable - standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

### Construction


### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; D.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade Leather</th>
<th>Grade Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1683</td>
<td>$1878</td>
<td>$1961</td>
<td>$2040</td>
<td>$2111</td>
<td>$2229</td>
<td>$2358</td>
<td>$2508</td>
<td>$2815</td>
<td>$3130</td>
<td>$3423</td>
<td>$4040</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1683</td>
<td>$1878</td>
<td>$1961</td>
<td>$2040</td>
<td>$2111</td>
<td>$2229</td>
<td>$2358</td>
<td>$2508</td>
<td>$2815</td>
<td>$3130</td>
<td>$3423</td>
<td>$4040</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1749</td>
<td>$1946</td>
<td>$2027</td>
<td>$2115</td>
<td>$2179</td>
<td>$2295</td>
<td>$2426</td>
<td>$2575</td>
<td>$2884</td>
<td>$3196</td>
<td>$3488</td>
<td>$4109</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1749</td>
<td>$1946</td>
<td>$2027</td>
<td>$2115</td>
<td>$2179</td>
<td>$2295</td>
<td>$2426</td>
<td>$2575</td>
<td>$2884</td>
<td>$3196</td>
<td>$3488</td>
<td>$4109</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1791</td>
<td>$1987</td>
<td>$2070</td>
<td>$2158</td>
<td>$2221</td>
<td>$2337</td>
<td>$2467</td>
<td>$2616</td>
<td>$2923</td>
<td>$3239</td>
<td>$3533</td>
<td>$4151</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.** Refer to ki.com/fabrics
- **Select fabric contrast 2.** Refer to ki.com/fabrics
- **Select wood armcaps.**
  - WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $220
- **Select wood feet/armcap finish.** Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- **Select casters.**
  - RCST - No casters
  - FCS1 - Front casters; add $110
  - RCST - Rear casters; add $110
  - FRCST - Front and rear casters; add $220
- **Select tablet type.**
  - RA - Removable arm (standard)
  - RH - Non-removable arm; add $37
  - AI - Articulating arm; add $37
- **Select tablet connection hole cover.**
  - NT - No tablet hole cover
  - NTP - Tablet hole cover; add $52
  - NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.
- **Select laminate color.** Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **Select wood tablet edge finish.** Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

#### JESS

**Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet Arm - Contrast - LEFT FACING (Standard)**

- 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- Jessa™ tablet (JBL): black top with black T-mold edge
- Jessa™ tablet (JSL): laminate top with black T-mold edge
- Bowfront tablet (BFL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDLE): laminate top with black T-mold edge

**Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet Arm - Contrast - RIGHT FACING**

- 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- Same tablet options as left-facing

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
- Model 5623/NC $53
- 5633/NC $53
- 5643/NC $53
- 5613T/NC $53
- 5623/FC $53
- 5633/FC $53
- 5643/FC $53
- 5613T/FC $53
INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier $148
TB133 $417

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Semi-Attached Cushions
Seat cushions may be semi-attached as an option, using snap and “D” ring. Seat cushions may be permanently attached as a custom option at $30 list upcharge per cushion. Contact KI customer service for permanently attached cushion custom option.

Tablet Arm
Tablet is left facing (right-handed) - standard. Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer bowfront - standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes - specify. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Talent is removable - standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; D.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1745</td>
<td>$1939</td>
<td>$2022</td>
<td>$2109</td>
<td>$2101</td>
<td>$2211</td>
<td>$2338</td>
<td>$2484</td>
<td>$2779</td>
<td>$3082</td>
<td>$3365</td>
<td>$3964</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1812</td>
<td>$2006</td>
<td>$2089</td>
<td>$2177</td>
<td>$2241</td>
<td>$2356</td>
<td>$2486</td>
<td>$2635</td>
<td>$2944</td>
<td>$3256</td>
<td>$3549</td>
<td>$4171</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1812</td>
<td>$2006</td>
<td>$2089</td>
<td>$2177</td>
<td>$2241</td>
<td>$2356</td>
<td>$2486</td>
<td>$2635</td>
<td>$2944</td>
<td>$3256</td>
<td>$3549</td>
<td>$4171</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td>$1853</td>
<td>$2048</td>
<td>$2132</td>
<td>$2217</td>
<td>$2284</td>
<td>$2397</td>
<td>$2526</td>
<td>$2676</td>
<td>$2985</td>
<td>$3298</td>
<td>$3592</td>
<td>$4213</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- □ absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### JESS Lobby and Lounge Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>JESS Lounge Chair with Veneer Tablet Arm - Non-Contrast 4.5 yd - LEFT FACING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/BFV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/NC/LFT/TDV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>JESS Lounge Chair with Veneer Tablet Arm - Non-Contrast 4.5 yd - RIGHT FACING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/NC/RFT/BFV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/NC/RFT/TDV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>JESS Lounge Chair with Veneer Tablet Arm - Contrast - LEFT FACING (Standard)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/FC/LFT/BFV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/FC/LFT/TDV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>JESS Lounge Chair with Veneer Tablet Arm - Contrast - RIGHT FACING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/FC/RFT/BFV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet</td>
<td>5613T/FC/RFT/TDV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   - Refer to ki.com/fabrics
   - Refer to ki.com/fabrics
4. Select wood armcaps.
   - RWA - No wood armcaps
   - WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $220
5. Select wood feet/armcap finish.
   - Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   - For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
   - RCS1 - No casters
   - FCS1 - Front casters; add $110
   - RCST - Rear casters; add $110
   - FRCS1 - Front and rear casters; add $220

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPRCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
- Model
  - 5623/NC - $53
  - 5633/NC - $53
  - 5643/NC - $53
  - 5613T/NC - $53
  - 5623/FC - $53
  - 5633/FC - $53
  - 5643/FC - $53
  - 5613T/FC - $53

### PRODUCT COLOR OPTIONS

Tablet edge color matches veneer top.
INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier $148
TB133 $417

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Semi-Attached Cushions
Seat cushions may be semi-attached as an option, using snap and "D" ring. Seat cushions may be permanently attached as a custom option at $30 list upcharge per cushion. Contact KI customer service for permanently attached cushion custom option.

Tablet Arm
Tablet is left facing (right-handed) - standard. Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer bowfront - standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes - specify. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Talent is removable - standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Kurv™

#### General Information-Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Chair (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Corner Element (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Wood Back Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Upholstered Back Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29” Depth)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glides</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Elements</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Chair (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Corner Element (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Wood Back Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Upholstered Back Bench (29” Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29” Depth)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>48”, 60” or 78”</td>
<td>48”, 60” or 78”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>48”, 60” or 78”</td>
<td>48”, 60” or 78”</td>
<td>48”, 60” or 78”</td>
<td>78”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>24” or 29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall height</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Fabric**

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Finish Information

**SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Wood Back Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29&quot; Depth)</th>
<th>Upholstered Back Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29&quot; Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Tufted Seat (24&quot; and 29&quot; Depth)</th>
<th>Wood Back Tufted Bench (29&quot; Depth)</th>
<th>Backless Tufted Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29&quot; Depth)</th>
<th>Wood Back Tufted Bench with Glass or Wood Table (29&quot; Depth)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glides</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Elements</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dimensions        | Seats width: 60" 60" 48", 60" or 78" 60" 60" 48", 60" or 78" 60" 60" | Seats depth: 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" 22" | Seats height: 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" 17" | Overall width: 78" 78" 48", 60" or 78" 48", 60" or 78" 78" 78" 78" | Overall depth: 29" 29" 24" or 29" 29" 29" 29" 29" 29" | Overall height: 33" 34" 17" 33" 17" 33" 17" 33" |

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## Kurv™
### Product Color Options

#### Wood Finish - Core (Benches)
- Cherry Storm on Maple: MCX
- Cinnamon on Maple: MCN
- Cocoa on Maple: MCA
- Florence Walnut on Maple: MFC
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA
- Monticello Maple on Maple: MMT
- Natural on Beech: BNA
- River Cherry on Maple: MRY

#### Wood Finish - Core (Tables)
- Cherry Storm on Maple: MCX2
- Cinnamon on Maple: MCN2
- Cocoa on Maple: MCA2
- Florence Walnut on Maple: MFC2
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA2
- Monticello Maple on Maple: MMT2
- Natural on Beech: BNA2
- River Cherry on Maple: MRY2

#### Leg/Back Support Finish
- Black leg: BLLEG
- Silver leg: SLVLEG
- Pewter leg: PWLEG
Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.

B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics

C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics

D Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

E Select leg/back support finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

F Select ganging option.

NGG - Non-ganging

GUV - Ganging, add $29

Ganging upcharge is per connection. Standard on Corner Element.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Depth Chair</td>
<td>Non-contrast 2 yd</td>
<td>540/NC □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>540/FC □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KURV

**Corner Element**

- Available upholstered only
- Ganging is standard and includes three brackets per connection
- Not intended to be used as a seat
- Cannot be used with 24" depth benches

**Corner Table-Wood**

- Includes two swing arms per table to connect
- Cannot be used with 24" depth benches

**KURT**
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed.

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Gangers
Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8" wide x 5/8" deep x 1/16" thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A. Select basic model.
B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
C. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D. Select leg/back support finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E. Select ganging option.
   - NGG - Non-ganging
   - GDV - Ganging; add $29
   Ganging upcharge is per connection.
F. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Non-Contrast</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Leg/Back Support Finish</th>
<th>Ganging Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Contrast 1.5 yd</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24" Depth Bench (48", 60", 78" Width)
- Ganging includes three brackets per connection
- Back options not available
- Corner element and table not available

---

**KURV™**

**BENCHES**
### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Gangers**

Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8" wide x 5/8" deep x 1/16" thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

**Construction**

Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 Add to List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62.0#</td>
<td>$1581</td>
<td>$1639</td>
<td>$1656</td>
<td>$1673</td>
<td>$1687</td>
<td>$1711</td>
<td>$1735</td>
<td>$1766</td>
<td>$1826</td>
<td>$1889</td>
<td>$1961</td>
<td>$2074</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.0#</td>
<td>$1798</td>
<td>$1866</td>
<td>$1909</td>
<td>$1936</td>
<td>$1955</td>
<td>$2029</td>
<td>$2075</td>
<td>$2167</td>
<td>$2259</td>
<td>$2354</td>
<td>$2537</td>
<td>$2537</td>
<td>$214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0#</td>
<td>$2074</td>
<td>$2191</td>
<td>$2222</td>
<td>$2259</td>
<td>$2284</td>
<td>$2382</td>
<td>$2444</td>
<td>$2567</td>
<td>$2692</td>
<td>$2813</td>
<td>$3061</td>
<td>$3061</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.

B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics)

C. Select wood finish color. Refer to the [Product Color Options](#) page in this price list.

D. Select leg/back support finish. Refer to the [Product Color Options](#) page in this price list.

E. Select ganging option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ganging Option</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Non-ganging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDV</td>
<td>Ganging; add $29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ganging upcharge is per connection.

F. Select fire code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFR</td>
<td>Compliance to TB 117-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Compliance to TB 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; Depth Bench (48&quot;, 60&quot;, 78&quot; Width)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging includes three brackets per connection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 1.5 yd</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 3 yd</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 29" Depth Bench with Wood Back (48", 60", 78" Width) |
| Ganging includes three brackets per connection |
| Non-contrast 1.5 yd | 548W | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| Non-contrast 2.25 yd | 560W | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| Non-contrast 3 yd | 578W | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KURV™ Benches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Model Numbers:**

- 28" Depth Bench (48", 60", 78" Width)
- 29" Depth Bench with Wood Back (48", 60", 78" Width)
### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

---

### Construction

Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L Leather</th>
<th>M Leather</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62.0#</td>
<td>$1811</td>
<td>$1825</td>
<td>$1854</td>
<td>$1866</td>
<td>$1906</td>
<td>$1948</td>
<td>$1988</td>
<td>$2039</td>
<td>$2143</td>
<td>$2250</td>
<td>$2351</td>
<td>$2556</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.0#</td>
<td>$1954</td>
<td>$1976</td>
<td>$2008</td>
<td>$2049</td>
<td>$2078</td>
<td>$2132</td>
<td>$2188</td>
<td>$2257</td>
<td>$2397</td>
<td>$2534</td>
<td>$2672</td>
<td>$2950</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0#</td>
<td>$2263</td>
<td>$2284</td>
<td>$2323</td>
<td>$2372</td>
<td>$2400</td>
<td>$2464</td>
<td>$2525</td>
<td>$2602</td>
<td>$2757</td>
<td>$2914</td>
<td>$3068</td>
<td>$3378</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.0#</td>
<td>$2365</td>
<td>$2382</td>
<td>$2407</td>
<td>$2441</td>
<td>$2463</td>
<td>$2502</td>
<td>$2596</td>
<td>$2700</td>
<td>$2803</td>
<td>$2907</td>
<td>$2984</td>
<td></td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.0#</td>
<td>$2611</td>
<td>$2633</td>
<td>$2664</td>
<td>$2707</td>
<td>$2737</td>
<td>$2791</td>
<td>$2843</td>
<td>$2916</td>
<td>$3052</td>
<td>$3193</td>
<td>$3332</td>
<td>$3606</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.0 #</td>
<td>$2948</td>
<td>$2970</td>
<td>$3009</td>
<td>$3053</td>
<td>$3088</td>
<td>$3148</td>
<td>$3212</td>
<td>$3290</td>
<td>$3442</td>
<td>$3597</td>
<td>$3755</td>
<td>$4062</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.**
   - Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics)
3. **Select fabric contrast 2.**
   - Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics)
4. **Select wood finish color.**
   - Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. **Select leg/back support finish.**
   - Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
6. **Select ganging option.**
   - **NGG** - Non-ganging
   - **GDV** - Ganging; add $29
   - Ganging upcharge is per connection.
7. **Select fire code.**
   - **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - **FR** - Compliance to TB 133
   - See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, printed, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Gangers
Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8” wide x 5/8” deep x 1/16” thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Shipping
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
- **C** Select shell wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **D** Select surface finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **E** Select leg/back support finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **F** Select ganging option.
- **G** Select fire code.

### Model Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Depth Bench with Glass Table</td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>576GL □□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>576GR □□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Depth Bench with Wood Table</td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WDL □□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WDR □□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Depth Bench with Wood Back and Glass Table</td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WGL □□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WGR □□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Depth Bench with Wood Back and Wood Table</td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WWDL □□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd</td>
<td>578WWDR □□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ganging Option
- **NGG** - Non-ganging
- **GDV** - Ganging; add $29
  
  Ganging upcharge is per connection.

### Fire Code
- **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- **FR** - Compliance to TB 133
  
  See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; D.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>2923</td>
<td>3064</td>
<td>3338</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>2923</td>
<td>3064</td>
<td>3338</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.0#</td>
<td>2948</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>3053</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>3148</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>3290</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3599</td>
<td>3755</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.0#</td>
<td>2948</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>3053</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>3148</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>3290</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3599</td>
<td>3755</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gangers**

Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8" wide x 5/8" deep x 1/16" thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench's wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

**Construction**

Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Kurv™ Benches**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.** Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
3. **Select fabric contrast 2.** Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
4. **Select shell wood finish color.** Refer to the [Product Color Options](#) page in this price list.
5. **Select surface finish color.** Refer to the [Product Color Options](#) page in this price list.
6. **Select leg/back support finish.** Refer to the [Product Color Options](#) page in this price list.
7. **Select ganging option.**
   - NGG - Non-ganging
   - GDV - Ganging; add $29
   - Ganging upcharge is per connection.
8. **Select fire code.**
   - NFR - Compliance to TB117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB133
   - See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

---

**29” Depth Bench with Upholstered Back and Glass Table**

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd
- 60” back and seat only
- Table is 18” (total 78” width)
- UGL=left facing table, UGR=right facing table

**29” Depth Bench with Upholstered Back and Wood Table**

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd
- 60” back and seat only
- Table is 18” (total 78” width)
- UWDL=left facing table, UWDR=right facing table

---

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Leg/Back Support Finish</th>
<th>Ganging Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>3.5 yd</td>
<td>578UGL/NC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>132.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td></td>
<td>578UGL/FC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>132.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>3.5 yd</td>
<td>578UGR/NC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>132.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td></td>
<td>578UGR/FC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>132.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Kurv™ 29” Depth Bench with Upholstered Back and Glass Table**

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd
- 60” back and seat only
- Table is 18” (total 78” width)
- UGL=left facing table, UGR=right facing table

**Kurv™ 29” Depth Bench with Upholstered Back and Wood Table**

- 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd
- 60” back and seat only
- Table is 18” (total 78” width)
- UWDL=left facing table, UWDR=right facing table
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Gangers
Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8” wide x 5/8” deep x 1/16” thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

### B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).

### C Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

### D Select leg finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

### E Select ganging option.

- **NGG** - Non-ganging
- **GDV** - Ganging; add $29

Ganging upcharge is per connection.

## MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Leg/Back Support Finish</th>
<th>Ganging Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Depth Tufted Bench (48&quot;, 60&quot;, 78&quot; Width)</td>
<td></td>
<td>448T</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>62.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>460T</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>77.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>478T</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>100.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For ordering, please refer to the product's documentation or contact customer service for further assistance.
### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Gangers

Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8" wide x 5/8" deep x 1/16" thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Tufted models are not TB133 compliant.

#### Construction

Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

| Grade | C.O.M. | Grade | C | Grade | D | Grade | E & C.O.L. | Grade | F | Grade | G | Grade | H | Grade | I | Grade | J | Grade | K | Grade | L, Leather | Grade | M, Leather |
|-------|--------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|------------|-------|------------|
|       | $ 1992 | $ 2069 | $ 2090 | $ 2114 | $ 2131 | $ 2163 | $ 2195 | $ 2238 | $ 2319 | $ 2401 | $ 2484 | $ 2649 |
|       | 2326   | 2413   | 2437   | 2465   | 2484   | 2520   | 2557   | 2603   | 2697   | 2788   | 2881   | 3066   |
|       | 2716   | 2834   | 2865   | 2902   | 2926   | 2976   | 3024   | 3087   | 3209   | 3332   | 3456   | 3701   |
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D Select leg finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E Select ganging option.

NGG - Non-ganging
GDV - Ganging; add $29
Ganging upcharge is per connection.
**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Gangers**
Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8” wide x 5/8” deep x 1/16” thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
Tufted models are not TB133 compliant.

**Construction**
Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
- **C** Select shell wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **D** Select surface finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **E** Select leg/back support finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- **F** Select ganging option.

### Ganging Options

- **NGG** - Non-ganging
- **GDV** - Ganging; add $29

Ganging upcharge is per connection.

### Kurv™ Benches - 29" Depth Tufted Bench with Glass Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578GLT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578GRT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 60" seat only
- Table is 18" (total 78" width)
- GLT=left facing table, GRT=right facing table

### Kurv™ Benches - 29" Depth Tufted Bench with Wood Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WDLT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WDRT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 60" seat only
- Table is 18" (total 78" width)
- WDLT=left facing table, WDRT=right facing table

### Kurv™ Benches - 29" Depth Tufted Bench with Wood Back and Glass Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WGLT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WGRT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 60" back and seat only
- Table is 18" (total 78" width)
- WGLT=left facing table, WGRT=right facing table

### Kurv™ Benches - 29" Depth Tufted Bench with Wood Back and Wood Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WWDLT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast 2.25 yd 578WWDRT</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 60" back and seat only
- Table is 18" (total 78" width)
- WWDLT=left facing table, WWDRT=right facing table
**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed.

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Gangers**
Ganging device is 11-gauge steel powder coated black. 3-3/8" wide x 5/8" deep x 1/16" thick. Ganging device is connected to both units by screwing the device into the underside of the bench’s wood shell. The screws are included with the ganging device.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
Tufted models are not TB133 compliant.

**Construction**
Seat and back are 9 ply cross-laminated curved veneer. Cushioning of high density polyurethane foam. Legs and back supports are silver powder coat - standard. Glides are adjustable, brushed aluminum - standard. Attached cushions.

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$3075</td>
<td>$3191</td>
<td>$3253</td>
<td>$3325</td>
<td>$3374</td>
<td>$3469</td>
<td>$3564</td>
<td>$3688</td>
<td>$3926</td>
<td>$4164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.0#</td>
<td>$3674</td>
<td>$3796</td>
<td>$3858</td>
<td>$3937</td>
<td>$3990</td>
<td>$4092</td>
<td>$4196</td>
<td>$4232</td>
<td>$4583</td>
<td>$4840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$3075</td>
<td>$3191</td>
<td>$3253</td>
<td>$3325</td>
<td>$3374</td>
<td>$3469</td>
<td>$3564</td>
<td>$3688</td>
<td>$3926</td>
<td>$4164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.0#</td>
<td>$3674</td>
<td>$3796</td>
<td>$3858</td>
<td>$3937</td>
<td>$3990</td>
<td>$4092</td>
<td>$4196</td>
<td>$4232</td>
<td>$4583</td>
<td>$4840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lyra®

General Information

The Lyra Collection is a fresh, modern interpretation of a classic design iconography that, through the use of mixed materials, creates a powerful yet understated visual language. Available in 3 base styles: sled (Lounge), wood leg (Parlor), and pedestal (Club) and 3 wood shell configurations; design possibilities are endless.

Club chairs are standard with a swiveling pedestal base with an automatic return.

The Lyral Collection contains a full complement of chairs, sofas, loveseats, and occasional tables featuring wood, metal, and upholstered elements.

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lounge Chair (1423WS)</th>
<th>Lounge Loveseat (1433US)</th>
<th>Lounge Sofa (1443US)</th>
<th>Lounge Ottoman (1420)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>63-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lounge Chair (1423WS)</th>
<th>Lounge Loveseat (1433US)</th>
<th>Lounge Sofa (1443US)</th>
<th>Lounge Ottoman (1420)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>45-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>72-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WOOD INFORMATION

Wood Finish
Due to wood being a natural material, slight variations can occur in texture, color, grain configurations, and finish acceptance. Therefore, wood components may vary in tone or character from piece to piece, and no guarantee of exact matches can be made.

Exposed wood back shell is available in beech, maple (Kensington Maple), and walnut (Natural Walnut) on the Club and Lounge chairs only. Painted wood back shell is only available on Club chairs. An upholstered wood shell is available in any of the base type configurations—sled (Lounge), wood leg (Parlor), and pedestal (Club).

Plywood Edge color
The plys on the edge of wood-backed shells will vary in color from the surface of the wood shell. The plys of the plywood shell edge will be visible and may create a wood contrast. If a darker finish is selected, the plys will not be as visible and the edge will be similar in color as the outer shell.

Materials
Sled (Lounge) and pedestal (Club) bases are steel. Wood leg (Parlor) base is available in beech and maple (Kensington Maple on maple).

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
General Information

Parlor Chair (1423UW)
Parlor Loveseat (1433UW)
Parlor Sofa (1443UW)
Parlor Ottoman (1420UW)
Club Chair (1423PP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
<th>Parlor Chair (1423UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Loveseat (1433UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Sofa (1443UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Ottoman (1420UW)</th>
<th>Club Chair (1423PP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>63-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot; @ highest point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Parlor Chair (1423UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Loveseat (1433UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Sofa (1443UW)</th>
<th>Parlor Ottoman (1420UW)</th>
<th>Club Chair (1423PP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>45-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>72-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. FABRIC

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Upholstery Finish

Some fabrics and leathers may show slight wrinkling in corners, around the seat, arms, or back, which is normal. With use, comfort wrinkles may occur in seats and backs and give the upholstery a loose appearance.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
The Lyra Table Collection is available in square (rounded corners) and obround shapes and 3 base styles: sled (Lounge), wood leg (Parlor), and pedestal (Club). Tables are available in veneer or laminated tops. Veneer table tops are available in beech core finishes, maple (Kensington Maple), and walnut (Natural Walnut). Wood legs (Parlor) are available in beech and maple (Kensington Maple) only.

See table price lists pages for overall table dimensions.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Product Color Options

#### Base Finish
- Black: BL
- Champagne Metallic: GM
- Chrome: CH
- Cool Grey: CG
- Cottonwood: CO
- Grass Green: GN
- Light Tone: LG
- Mardi Gras: MG
- Misty Brown: MY
- Nemo: NE
- Poppy Red: PR
- Purple Haze: PH
- Rubber Ducky: RK
- Sand: SA
- Sky Blue: SK
- Starlight Silver Metallic: SX
- Surf’s Up: SP
- Ultra Blue: UB
- Warm Grey: WG
- Wet Sand: WS
- Zesty Lime: ZL

#### Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops
- Biltmore Cherry: LBT
- Black: LBK
- Brighton Walnut: LBW
- Canyon Zephyr: LCA
- Castle Oak: LCO
- Casual Linen: LCI
- Classic Linen: LCI
- Cloud Zephyr: LCL
- Cobobala: LCB
- Coffee Bean: LCB
- Crisp Linen: LDZ
- Dove Grey: LDG
- Fired Steel: LIL
- Flax Linnen: LXF
- Florence Walnut: LFC
- Frosty White: LFW
- Graphite Nebula: LGN
- Grey: LGE
- High Rise: LHE
- Hollyberry: LHU
- Irish Linen: LIH
- Island: LID
- Italian Silver Ash: LIT
- Kensington Maple: LKM
- Lapis Blue: LLB
- Markerboard White: LMK
- Misted Zephyr: LMR
- Monticello Maple: LMT
- Nickel Evolv: LNV
- North Sea: LNA
- Ocean: LON
- Orange Grove: LOE
- Pearl Bisque: LPB
- Pearl Silver: LPS
- Pressed Linen: LPR
- River Cherry: LRY
- Rugged Linen: LRG
- Satin Stainless: LSS
- Shadow Zephyr: LSR
- Silicon Evolv: LSV
- Sterling Ash: LAZ
- Tailored Linen: LTL
- Titanium Evolv: LTV
- White Nebula: LWL
- White Sand: LWN
- Windsor Mahogany: LWY

#### Wood Shell Finish - Core
- Cherry Storm on Beech: BCX
- Cinnamon on Beech: BCN
- Cocoa on Beech: BCA
- Eclypse Black on Beech: BEB
- Florence Walnut on Beech: BFC
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA
- Monticello Maple on Beech: BMT
- Natural on Beech: BNA
- Natural on Walnut: WNT
- River Cherry on Beech: BRY

### Painted Shell Color
- Black: BBL
- Cottonwood: PCO
- Light Tone: PLG
- Sand: PSA
- Starlight Silver Metallic: PSX
- Warm Grey: PWS
- Wet Sand: PWS

#### Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops
- Cherry Storm on Beech: BCX
- Cinnamon on Beech: BCN
- Cocoa on Beech: BCA
- Eclypse Black on Beech: BEB
- Florence Walnut on Beech: BFC
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA
- Monticello Maple on Beech: BMT
- Natural on Beech: BNA
- Natural on Walnut: WNT
- River Cherry on Beech: BRY

Wood leg finish (Parlor) always matches veneer top finish.

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood leg models (Parlor).

---

**Finish Cards**

View color swatches for items listed within this document.
Lyra®
Product Color Options

Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select base finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select wood shell finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
6. Select glide option.
   - NGL - No glides
   - GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5

**Select moisture barrier.**
- MB - Moisture barrier
- NMB - No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
**Lyra® Lounge**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Construction**
Frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and furniture-grade plywood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

**Note**
The Lyra Lounge Collection is available in exposed wood back and upholstered back shell. The Lounge Collection sled base can be specified in powdercoat paint and chrome. See color addendum at ki.com for finish options.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; F.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$ 2306</td>
<td>$ 2411</td>
<td>$ 2476</td>
<td>$ 2518</td>
<td>$ 2546</td>
<td>$ 2601</td>
<td>$ 2659</td>
<td>$ 2679</td>
<td>$ 2867</td>
<td>$ 3011</td>
<td>$ 3151</td>
<td>$ 3433 $ 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$ 2365</td>
<td>$ 2498</td>
<td>$ 2534</td>
<td>$ 2577</td>
<td>$ 2604</td>
<td>$ 2661</td>
<td>$ 2718</td>
<td>$ 2786</td>
<td>$ 2928</td>
<td>$ 3069</td>
<td>$ 3208</td>
<td>$ 3489 $ 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$ 2205</td>
<td>$ 2415</td>
<td>$ 2471</td>
<td>$ 2540</td>
<td>$ 2582</td>
<td>$ 2671</td>
<td>$ 2762</td>
<td>$ 2869</td>
<td>$ 3095</td>
<td>$ 3317</td>
<td>$ 3540</td>
<td>$ 3985 $ 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0#</td>
<td>$ 2262</td>
<td>$ 2473</td>
<td>$ 2527</td>
<td>$ 2596</td>
<td>$ 2640</td>
<td>$ 2730</td>
<td>$ 2819</td>
<td>$ 2928</td>
<td>$ 3153</td>
<td>$ 3376</td>
<td>$ 3598</td>
<td>$ 4042 $ 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.0#</td>
<td>$ 3127</td>
<td>$ 3374</td>
<td>$ 3436</td>
<td>$ 3514</td>
<td>$ 3565</td>
<td>$ 3668</td>
<td>$ 3773</td>
<td>$ 3903</td>
<td>$ 4159</td>
<td>$ 4419</td>
<td>$ 4676</td>
<td>$ 5191 $ 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.0#</td>
<td>$ 3215</td>
<td>$ 3459</td>
<td>$ 3526</td>
<td>$ 3602</td>
<td>$ 3655</td>
<td>$ 3758</td>
<td>$ 3857</td>
<td>$ 3968</td>
<td>$ 4247</td>
<td>$ 4503</td>
<td>$ 4762</td>
<td>$ 5280 $ 189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Approx. Packaged Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; F.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.

2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.


4. Select base finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

5. Select wood shell finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

6. Select glide option.

□  □  □  □ - No glides
□  □  □  □ - Nylon glides (black); add $5

7. Select moisture barrier.

MB - Moisture barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
**Special Services**

**With specially marked information:** N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**Special Carton Marking**

**N/C**

---

**Information**

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Construction**

Frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and furniture-grade plywood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

**Note**

The Lyra Lounge Collection is available in exposed wood back and upholstered back shell. The Lounge Collection sled base can be specified in powdercoat paint and chrome. See color addendum at ki.com for finish options.


### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Leg Finish</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parlor Chair with Upholstered Back, Wood Leg Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1423UW/NC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>91.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1423UW/FC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>91.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parlor Loveseat with Upholstered Back, Wood Leg Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1433UW/NC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>145.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1433UW/FC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>145.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parlor Sofa with Upholstered Back, Wood Leg Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6.5 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1443UW/NC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>195.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1443UW/FC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>195.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parlor Ottoman with Upholstered Shell, Wood Leg Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1420UW</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>40.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
D Select wood leg finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
E Select moisture barrier. MB = Moisture barrier
NMB = No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
### Special Services

**Lyra® Parlor**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1423UW/NC</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433UW/NC</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433UW/FC</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420UW/NC</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420UW/FC</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Information

**C.O.M. Requirements**
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**Construction**
Frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and furniture-grade plywood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

**Note**
The Lyra Parlor Collection is available in upholstered back with wood legs only. The wood leg base is available in beech and maple (Kensington Maple) only. See color addendum at ki.com for finish options.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C Select fabric contrast 2.
   Refer to ki.com/fabrics
D Select base finish color.
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   Pedestal base Chrome frame; add $303.
E Select wood shell finish color.
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
F Select wood shell paint color.
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
G Select moisture barrier.
MB - Moisture barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Construction
Frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and furniture-grade plywood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

Note
The Lyra Club Collection is available in an exposed wood back, upholstered back, or painted wood back. The pedestal base can be specified in powdercoat paint or chrome. See color addendum at ki.com for finish options.
# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
3. Select moisture barrier.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>1423-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$615</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>1423P-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$598</td>
<td>$654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge, Parlor or Club Chair - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>1423-ST</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$597</td>
<td>$653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge, Parlor or Club Chair - Replacement Arms (pair)</td>
<td>1423-AR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveseat - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>1433-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>1433-ST</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td>$943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofa - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>1443-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$904</td>
<td>$1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofa - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>1443-ST</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$1140</td>
<td>$1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveseat or Sofa - Replacement Arms (pair)</td>
<td>1443-AR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>0.0#</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>$ 682</td>
<td>$ 701</td>
<td>$ 711</td>
<td>$ 738</td>
<td>$ 759</td>
<td>$ 789</td>
<td>$ 848</td>
<td>$ 906</td>
<td>$ 964</td>
<td>$ 1082</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 672</td>
<td>$ 687</td>
<td>$ 700</td>
<td>$ 722</td>
<td>$ 747</td>
<td>$ 774</td>
<td>$ 834</td>
<td>$ 892</td>
<td>$ 952</td>
<td>$ 1068</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 671</td>
<td>$ 686</td>
<td>$ 698</td>
<td>$ 721</td>
<td>$ 746</td>
<td>$ 773</td>
<td>$ 833</td>
<td>$ 891</td>
<td>$ 951</td>
<td>$ 1067</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 783</td>
<td>$ 804</td>
<td>$ 813</td>
<td>$ 838</td>
<td>$ 862</td>
<td>$ 891</td>
<td>$ 951</td>
<td>$ 1007</td>
<td>$ 1066</td>
<td>$ 1185</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 850</td>
<td>$ 874</td>
<td>$ 890</td>
<td>$ 924</td>
<td>$ 956</td>
<td>$ 996</td>
<td>$ 1080</td>
<td>$ 1160</td>
<td>$ 1244</td>
<td>$ 1407</td>
<td>$ 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 959</td>
<td>$ 984</td>
<td>$ 995</td>
<td>$ 1023</td>
<td>$ 1051</td>
<td>$ 1087</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1227</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1439</td>
<td>$ 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1032</td>
<td>$ 1063</td>
<td>$ 1083</td>
<td>$ 1126</td>
<td>$ 1168</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1327</td>
<td>$ 1434</td>
<td>$ 1538</td>
<td>$ 1749</td>
<td>$ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1267</td>
<td>$ 1296</td>
<td>$ 1320</td>
<td>$ 1359</td>
<td>$ 1403</td>
<td>$ 1454</td>
<td>$ 1562</td>
<td>$ 1667</td>
<td>$ 1773</td>
<td>$ 1984</td>
<td>$ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 841</td>
<td>$ 861</td>
<td>$ 872</td>
<td>$ 895</td>
<td>$ 920</td>
<td>$ 950</td>
<td>$ 1006</td>
<td>$ 1065</td>
<td>$ 1125</td>
<td>$ 1242</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select laminate color.
C Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D Select base finish color.
E Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
Pedestal base Chrome frame; add $303.
F Select wood leg finish color.
G Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
H Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Laminate Color</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Wood Leg Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Small End Table (Laminate Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>20 x 20 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1412S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Small End Table (Laminate Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>20 x 20 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Medium End Table (Laminate Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1414S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Medium End Table (Laminate Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Medium End Table (Laminate Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1414P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>65.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL SERVICES

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408W</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418W</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHIPPING

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### DELIVERED PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select laminate color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
C. Select base finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Pedestal base Chrome frame; add $303.
D. Select wood leg finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
E. Select glide option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Large End Table (Laminate Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1417S □□□□□</td>
<td>70.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Large End Table (Laminate Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1417W □□□□ □□</td>
<td>75.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Large End Table (Laminate Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1417P □□□ □□□□</td>
<td>80.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Obround Coffee Table (Laminate Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>54 x 20 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1418S □□□□□ □□</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Obround Coffee Table (Laminate Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>54 x 20 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1418W □□□□ □□□□□</td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407W</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408W</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>$147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>$179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417W</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418W</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select veneer color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Wood leg finish always matches veneer finish.
3. Select base finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Pedestal base Chrome frame; add $303.
4. Select glide option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Veneer Color</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Small End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>20 x 20 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1402S</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Small End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>20 x 20 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1404S</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>31 x 31 x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1404P</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>65.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GLIDE OPTIONS**

- NGL - No glides
- GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408W</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418W</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delivered Pricing**

$ 738

$ 806

$ 998

$ 1024

$ 1192

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

1402W  $159
1404W  $185
1407W  $193
1408W  $212
1412W  $147
1414W  $179
1417W  $193
1418W  $205

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A. Select basic model.

### B. Select veneer color.

Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Wood leg finish always matches veneer finish.

### C. Select base finish color.

Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. Pedestal base Chrome frame; add $303.

### D. Select glide option.

- **NGL** - No glides
- **GNY** - Nylon glides (black); add $5

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Large End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13”</td>
<td>1407S □□□□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Large End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13”</td>
<td>1407W □□□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Large End Table (Veneer Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>36 x 36 x 13”</td>
<td>1407P □□□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Obround Coffee Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>54 x 20 x 13”</td>
<td>1408S □□□□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor Obround Coffee Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>54 x 20 x 13”</td>
<td>1408W □□□ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408W</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417W</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418W</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Neena™
General Information-Benches

**Features**

- Glides
- Upholstery

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
<td>48’ or 60’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth</td>
<td>19-1/2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall height</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Complimentary Furniture**

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

- GRAND SALON BENCH - Grand Salon® Lounge
- NEENA BENCH - Neena™ Lounge
- THREE BENCH - Three Lounge, Three Healthcare, Three Multiple

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C. O. M. Fabric**

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**FINISH INFORMATION**

**SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Wood Finish - Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cherry Storm on Beech</th>
<th>BCX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td>BEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A. Select basic model.
B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C. Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
D. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
E. Select fire code.
   - NFPA - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7948/NC</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7948/FC</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bench - 48”**
- 1 = Seat cushion (Fabric Contrast 1)
  C.O.M. = 1.5 yd
- 2 = Seat border (Fabric Contrast 2)
  C.O.M. = 1.5 yd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7960/NC</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>55.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7960/FC</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>55.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bench - 60”**
- 1 = Seat cushion (Fabric Contrast 1)
  C.O.M. = 1.75 yd
- 2 = Seat border (Fabric Contrast 2)
  C.O.M. = 1.75 yd

---

**Neena™ Benches**

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A. Select basic model.
B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C. Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
D. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
E. Select fire code.
   - NFPA - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARAGE**
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7948/NC</td>
<td>$1121</td>
<td>$1140</td>
<td>$1176</td>
<td>$1217</td>
<td>$1250</td>
<td>$1308</td>
<td>$1364</td>
<td>$1488</td>
<td>$1636</td>
<td>$1784</td>
<td>$1929</td>
<td>$2227</td>
<td>$207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7948/FC</td>
<td>$1196</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7960/NC</td>
<td>$1196</td>
<td>$1214</td>
<td>$1255</td>
<td>$1297</td>
<td>$1335</td>
<td>$1387</td>
<td>$1445</td>
<td>$1574</td>
<td>$1723</td>
<td>$1871</td>
<td>$2017</td>
<td>$2310</td>
<td>$281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7960/FC</td>
<td>$1276</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54’ wide. If less than 54’ wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

**Construction**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information (N/C)

**Shipping**
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can delay an order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

FABRIC DISCLAIMER
Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Sela®
Seating Product Color Options

Wood Base Finish - Core

- Cherry Storm on Beech: BCX
- Cinnamon on Beech: BCN
- Cocoa on Beech: BCA
- Eclypse Black on Beech: BEB
- Florence Walnut on Beech: BFC
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA
- Monticello Maple on Beech: BMT
- River Cherry on Beech: BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Base Finish - Powdercoat

- Antique Vein: AV
- Black: BL
- Blue Grey: GR
- Bronze Metallic: ZM
- Ceyenne: CY
- Champagne Metallic: CM
- Chrome: CH
- Cool Grey: CG
- Cottonwood: CO
- Espresso Metallic: EX
- Flannel: FN
- Light Tone: LG
- Mardi Gras: MG
- Misty Brown: MY
- Nemo: NE
- Nickel Vein: NK
- Nordic: ND
- Purple Haze: PH
- Rubber Ducky: RK
- Sand: SA
- Splash: SH
- Starlight Silver Metallic: SX
- Surf’s Up: SP
- Ultra Blue: UB
- Warm Grey: WG
- Wet Sand: WS
- Zesty Lime: ZL

Tablet Arm - Laminate

- Biltmore Cherry: LBT
- Black: LBK
- Brighton Walnut: LBW
- Canyon Zephyr: LCA
- Castle Oak: LCO
- Casual Linen: LCJ
- Classic Linen: LCI
- Cloud Zephyr: LCL

Tablet Arm Edge Finish - Core

- Cherry Storm on Beech: BCX2
- Cinnamon on Beech: BCN2
- Cocoa on Beech: BCA2
- Eclypse Black on Beech: BEB2
- Florence Walnut on Beech: BFC2
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA2
- Monticello Maple on Beech: BMT2
- Natural on Beech: BNA2
- River Cherry on Beech: BRY2

Base Finish - Powdercoat

- Antiqua Vein: AV
- Black: BL
- Blue Grey: GR
- Bronze Metallic: ZM
- Ceyenne: CY
- Champagne Metallic: CM
- Chrome: CH
- Cool Grey: CG
- Cottonwood: CO
- Espresso Metallic: EX
- Flannel: FN
- Light Tone: LG
- Mardi Gras: MG
- Misty Brown: MY
- Nemo: NE
- Nickel Vein: NK
- Nordic: ND
- Purple Haze: PH
- Rubber Ducky: RK
- Sand: SA
- Splash: SH
- Starlight Silver Metallic: SX
- Surf’s Up: SP
- Ultra Blue: UB
- Warm Grey: WG
- Wet Sand: WS
- Zesty Lime: ZL

Tablet Arm - Laminate

- Biltmore Cherry: LBT
- Black: LBK
- Brighton Walnut: LBW
- Canyon Zephyr: LCA
- Castle Oak: LCO
- Casual Linen: LCJ
- Classic Linen: LCI
- Cloud Zephyr: LCL

Tablet Arm Edge Finish - Core

- Cherry Storm on Beech: BCX2
- Cinnamon on Beech: BCN2
- Cocoa on Beech: BCA2
- Eclypse Black on Beech: BEB2
- Florence Walnut on Beech: BFC2
- Kensington Maple on Maple: MMA2
- Monticello Maple on Beech: BMT2
- Natural on Beech: BNA2
- River Cherry on Beech: BRY2

Finish Cards
View color swatches for items listed within this document.
Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
- Select base finish color. Chrome is standard but can be finished in any standard KI powdercoat, no additional upcharge. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
- Select armcaps.
  - NAC - No armcap
  - WAC - Wood armcaps (pair); add $316
- Select wood armcap finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select glide option.
  - NGL - No glides
  - GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $3
- Select moisture barrier.
  - MB - Moisture barrier
  - NMB - No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0#</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td>3386</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>4264</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0#</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2262</td>
<td>2335</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>2598</td>
<td>2714</td>
<td>2861</td>
<td>3155</td>
<td>3447</td>
<td>3739</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 80.0#                  | 1592        | 1802    | 1856    | 1921           | 1967   | 2054   | 2143   | 2253   | 2472   | 2693   | 2911          | 3351          | 223              |
| 80.0#                  | 1654        | 1865    | 1917    | 1984           | 2027   | 2114   | 2205   | 2314   | 2534   | 2751   | 2971          | 3411          | 223              |

| 110.0#                 | 2153        | 2455    | 2536    | 2630           | 2694   | 2820   | 2947   | 3104   | 3423   | 3739   | 4057          | 4689          | 246              |
| 110.0#                 | 2244        | 2546    | 2625    | 2721           | 2784   | 2911   | 3038   | 3195   | 3512   | 3830   | 4146          | 4781          | 246              |

| 144.0#                 | 2678        | 3074    | 3179    | 3301           | 3385   | 3550   | 3719   | 3923   | 4340   | 4755   | 5170          | 5999          | 279              |
| 144.0#                 | 2796        | 3190    | 3294    | 3417           | 3500   | 3665   | 3832   | 4038   | 4451   | 4869   | 5283          | 6114          | 279              |

| 50.0#                  | 804         | 850     | 862     | 878            | 887    | 908    | 926    | 951    | 997    | 1048   | 1096          | 1192          | 179              |

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Special Carton Marking</th>
<th>With specially marked information</th>
<th>N/C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1223/NC</td>
<td>1223WB/NC $42</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223/FC</td>
<td>1223WB/FC $42</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/NC</td>
<td>1323WB/NC $45</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/FC</td>
<td>1323WB/FC $45</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/NC</td>
<td>1333WB/NC $51</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/FC</td>
<td>1333WB/FC $51</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/NC</td>
<td>1343WB/NC $61</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/FC</td>
<td>1343WB/FC $61</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/NC</td>
<td>1313TWB/NC $42</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/FC</td>
<td>1313TWB/FC $42</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC. 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
   Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
   Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select moisture barrier.
   MB  - Moisture barrier
   NMB - No moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
5. Select wood finish color.
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
   NAC - No armcap
   WAC - Wood armcaps (pair); add $316

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Chair and a Half Wood Base | ▪ 1 Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.75 yd
▪ 2 Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd | Non-contrast 6 yd | 1223WB/NC | 1223WB/FC | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
| Lounge Chair Wood Base    | ▪ 1 Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd
▪ 2 Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd | Non-contrast 5 yd | 1323WB/NC | 1323WB/FC | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
| Loveseat Wood Base       | ▪ 1 Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd
▪ 2 Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd | Non-contrast 7.25 yd | 1333WB/NC | 1333WB/FC | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
| Sofa Wood Base           | ▪ 1 Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd
▪ 2 Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd | Non-contrast 9.5 yd | 1343WB/NC | 1343WB/FC | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0#</td>
<td>$2348</td>
<td>$2626</td>
<td>$2701</td>
<td>$2787</td>
<td>$2849</td>
<td>$2963</td>
<td>$3082</td>
<td>$3227</td>
<td>$3518</td>
<td>$3812</td>
<td>$4104</td>
<td>$4691</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.0#</td>
<td>$2408</td>
<td>$2687</td>
<td>$2762</td>
<td>$2850</td>
<td>$2908</td>
<td>$3023</td>
<td>$3142</td>
<td>$3287</td>
<td>$3580</td>
<td>$3874</td>
<td>$4165</td>
<td>$4751</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$2018</td>
<td>$2225</td>
<td>$2280</td>
<td>$2345</td>
<td>$2391</td>
<td>$2478</td>
<td>$2566</td>
<td>$2674</td>
<td>$2895</td>
<td>$3113</td>
<td>$3333</td>
<td>$3774</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.0#</td>
<td>$2079</td>
<td>$2286</td>
<td>$2339</td>
<td>$2406</td>
<td>$2450</td>
<td>$2540</td>
<td>$2626</td>
<td>$2735</td>
<td>$2957</td>
<td>$3174</td>
<td>$3394</td>
<td>$3836</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.0#</td>
<td>$2675</td>
<td>$2979</td>
<td>$3056</td>
<td>$3153</td>
<td>$3216</td>
<td>$3344</td>
<td>$3470</td>
<td>$3626</td>
<td>$3946</td>
<td>$4262</td>
<td>$4578</td>
<td>$5214</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.0#</td>
<td>$2768</td>
<td>$3069</td>
<td>$3148</td>
<td>$3243</td>
<td>$3307</td>
<td>$3434</td>
<td>$3561</td>
<td>$3720</td>
<td>$4036</td>
<td>$4353</td>
<td>$4670</td>
<td>$5304</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.0#</td>
<td>$3321</td>
<td>$3717</td>
<td>$3819</td>
<td>$3944</td>
<td>$4027</td>
<td>$4191</td>
<td>$4358</td>
<td>$4565</td>
<td>$4981</td>
<td>$5394</td>
<td>$5810</td>
<td>$6639</td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.0#</td>
<td>$3436</td>
<td>$3830</td>
<td>$3933</td>
<td>$4059</td>
<td>$4140</td>
<td>$4307</td>
<td>$4473</td>
<td>$4691</td>
<td>$5094</td>
<td>$5509</td>
<td>$5925</td>
<td>$6755</td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1223/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1223WB/NC</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1223WB/FC</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1323WB/NC</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1323WB/FC</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1333WB/NC</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1333WB/FC</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1343WB/NC</td>
<td>$61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1343WB/FC</td>
<td>$61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1313TWB/NC</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$1313TWB/FC</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>5 yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>1313T/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1313T/FC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A
Select basic model.

#### B
Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics

#### C
Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics

#### D
Select tablet arm direction.

- **EFT** - Left facing (standard)
- **RFT** - Right facing

   Left facing = right-handed when seated
   Right facing = left-handed when seated

#### E
Select tablet type.

- **RA** - Removable arm (standard)
- **NR** - Non-removable arm; add $23
- **AT** - Articulating arm; add $37

#### F
Select tablet connection hole cover.

- **NTP** - No tablet hole cover
- **T** - Tablet hole cover; add $52

   NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.

#### G
Select tablet laminate. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

#### H
Select tablet edge finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

#### I
Select base finish color. Chrome is standard but can be finished in any standard KI powdercoat, no additional upcharge. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

#### J
Select armcaps.

- **NAC** - No armcap
- **WAC** - Wood armcaps (pair); add $316

#### K
Select wood armcap finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### L
Select glide option.

- **NGL** - No glides
- **GNY** - Nylon glides (black); add $5
Sela®
Lobby and Lounge Seating

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Approx. Packaged Weight
Grade C.O.M. Grade C Grade D Grade E & D.O.L. Grade F Grade G Grade H Grade I Grade J Grade K Grade L Leather Grade M Leather

| Grade | C.O.M. | C | D | E & D.O.L. | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M |
|-------|--------|---|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | $1884 | $2094 | $2148 | $2213 | $2258 | $2345 | $2434 | $2544 | $2764 | $2982 | $3202 | $3642 | $223 |
| D | 80.0# | 1946 | 2153 | 2209 | 2276 | 2319 | 2406 | 2495 | 2604 | 2825 | 3042 | 3262 | 3699 | 223 |

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model
1223/NC $34 1223WB/NC $42
1223/FC $34 1223WB/FC $42
1323/NC $34 1323WB/NC $45
1323/FC $34 1323WB/FC $45
1333/NC $34 1333WB/NC $51
1333/FC $34 1333WB/FC $51
1343/NC $34 1343WB/NC $61
1343/FC $34 1343WB/FC $61
1313T/NC $34 1313TWB/NC $42
1313T/FC $34 1313TWB/FC $42

MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE
To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.

INFORMATION

Tablet Shape
Refer to General Information page for tablet shape and dimensions.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; D.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>$1884</td>
<td>$2094</td>
<td>$2148</td>
<td>$2213</td>
<td>$2258</td>
<td>$2345</td>
<td>$2434</td>
<td>$2544</td>
<td>$2764</td>
<td>$2982</td>
<td>$3202</td>
<td>$3642</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>2209</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>2604</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>3699</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Tab Arm Dir.</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Type</th>
<th>Tablet Hole Cover</th>
<th>Lam. Color</th>
<th>Tablet Edge Finish</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Non-contrast | 5 yd | 1313TWB/NC | □ □ □ □ | □ □ □ | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ \n
- Sela® Lounge Chair w/Tablet and Wood Base
- ▪ 1 = Back, arms, front border (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4 yd
- ▪ 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

Select tablet arm direction.

- LFT - Left facing (standard)
- RFT - Right facing

Select tablet type.

- RA - Removable arm (standard)
- NR - Non-removable arm; add $23
- AT - Articulating arm; add $37

Select tablet connection hole cover.

- NTP - No tablet hole cover
- TP - Tablet hole cover; add $52
- NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.

Select tablet laminate.

Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

Select tablet edge finish.

Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

Select armcaps.

- NAC - No armcap
- WAC - Wood armcaps (pair); add $316
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>2682</td>
<td>2772</td>
<td>2859</td>
<td>2969</td>
<td>3190</td>
<td>3409</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.0#</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>2634</td>
<td>2701</td>
<td>2741</td>
<td>2832</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td>3469</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>4126</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENNSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>Model Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1223/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/NC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/FC</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Tablet Shape**

Refer to General Information page for tablet shape and dimensions.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**MOISTURE BARRIER UPCHARGE**

To order with moisture barrier add /MB to the model number and add upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Primary Laminate (On Tables: Top and Side Panel Laminate; On Cube Tables: Top Laminate)</th>
<th>Secondary Laminate (On Tables: Shelf Laminate; On Cube Tables: Side Laminate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Vein AV</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry LBT</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry LBTYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black BL</td>
<td>Black LBK</td>
<td>Black LBKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey GR</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut LBW</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut LBWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic ZM</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr LCA</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr LCAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne CY</td>
<td>Castle Oak LCO</td>
<td>Castle Oak LCOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic CM</td>
<td>Casual Linen LCU</td>
<td>Casual Linen LCUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome CH</td>
<td>Cherry Storm LCX</td>
<td>Cherry Storm LCXS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey CG</td>
<td>Classic Linen LCI</td>
<td>Classic Linen LCIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood CO</td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr LCL</td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr LCLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic EX</td>
<td>Cocobala LCC</td>
<td>Cocobala LCCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel FN</td>
<td>Coffee Bean LCB</td>
<td>Coffee Bean LCBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Green GN</td>
<td>Crisp Linen LRI</td>
<td>Crisp Linen LRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone LG</td>
<td>Desert Zephyr LDZ</td>
<td>Desert Zephyr LDZS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras MG</td>
<td>Dove Grey LDG</td>
<td>Dove Grey LDGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown MY</td>
<td>Fired Steel LIL</td>
<td>Fired Steel LILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo NE</td>
<td>Flax Linen LXF</td>
<td>Flax Linen LXXFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein NK</td>
<td>Florence Walnut LFC</td>
<td>Florence Walnut LFCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic ND</td>
<td>Forged Steel LOL</td>
<td>Forged Steel LOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy Red PR</td>
<td>Frosty White LFW</td>
<td>Frosty White LFWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze PH</td>
<td>Graphite Nebula LGN</td>
<td>Graphite Nebula LGNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky RK</td>
<td>Grey LGE</td>
<td>Grey LGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand SA</td>
<td>High Rise LHE</td>
<td>High Rise LHEFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sky Blue SK</td>
<td>Hollyberry LHY</td>
<td>Hollyberry LHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash SH</td>
<td>Irish Linen LIH</td>
<td>Irish Linen LIHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic SX</td>
<td>Island LID</td>
<td>Island LIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf's Up SP</td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash LIT</td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue UB</td>
<td>Kensington Maple LKM</td>
<td>Kensington Maple LKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey WG</td>
<td>Lapis Blue LLB</td>
<td>Lapis Blue LLBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand WS</td>
<td>Markerboard White LMK</td>
<td>Markerboard White LMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime ZL</td>
<td>Misted Zephyr LMR</td>
<td>Misted Zephyr LMRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monticello Maple LMT</td>
<td>Monticello Maple LMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nickel Evolv LNV</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv LNV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Sea LNA</td>
<td>North Sea LNAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocean LON</td>
<td>Ocean LONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange Grove LOE</td>
<td>Orange Grove LOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearl Bisque LPB</td>
<td>Pearl Bisque LPBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearl Silver LPS</td>
<td>Pearl Silver LPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressed Linen LPR</td>
<td>Pressed Linen LPRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>River Cherry LRY</td>
<td>River Cherry LRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rugged Linen LRG</td>
<td>Rugged Linen LRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Satin Stainless LSS</td>
<td>Satin Stainless LSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shadow Zephyr LSR</td>
<td>Shadow Zephyr LSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silicon evolv LSV</td>
<td>Silicon evolv LSV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sterling Ash LAZ</td>
<td>Sterling Ash LAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tailored Linen LTL</td>
<td>Tailored Linen LTL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Titanium evolv LTV</td>
<td>Titanium evolv LTV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Nebula LWL</td>
<td>White Nebula LWLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Sand LWN</td>
<td>White Sand LWNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Windsor Mahogany LWY</td>
<td>Windsor Mahogany LWYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sela®

### Table Product Color Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Edge Color</th>
<th>Secondary Edge Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>EBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>EBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>EGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>EBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>ECO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>ECX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate</td>
<td>ECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>ECC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>ECG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>EFN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>EFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>EFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>EIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>EKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>ELG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
<td>EMG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>EMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplex</td>
<td>EMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo</td>
<td>ENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
<td>EPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>ERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
<td>ERK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>ESA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>EAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf's Up</td>
<td>ESP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
<td>EUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>EWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td>EWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>EWY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
<td>EZL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.*
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select primary laminate color.  
   Primary laminate selection is for top, side panels and divider panel.  
   Refer to the *Product Color Options* page in this price list.
3. Select secondary laminate color.  
   Secondary laminate selection is for bottom shelf.  
   Refer to the *Product Color Options* page in this price list.
4. Select primary edge color.  
   Refer to the *Product Color Options* page in this price list.
5. Select secondary edge color.  
   Refer to the *Product Color Options* page in this price list.
6. Select glide option.
   
   **NGL** - No sled glides
   **GNY** - Nylon glides (black); add $5

---

**Sela® Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular Coffee Table</strong></td>
<td>48 x 20 x 15&quot;</td>
<td>1350 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Coffee Table</strong></td>
<td>36 x 36 x 15&quot;</td>
<td>1360 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular End Table</strong></td>
<td>15 x 18 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1351 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square End Table</strong></td>
<td>18 x 18 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>1361 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular Lamp Table</strong></td>
<td>15 x 18 x 15&quot;</td>
<td>1352 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Lamp Table</strong></td>
<td>18 x 18 x 15&quot;</td>
<td>1362 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140.0#</td>
<td>$ 1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.0#</td>
<td>$ 1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.0#</td>
<td>$ 889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select primary laminate color.
Primary laminate selection is for top. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
C Select secondary laminate color.
Secondary laminate selection is for sides. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
D Select base finish color.
Chrome is standard but can be finished in any standard KI powdercoat, no additional upcharge. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
E Select primary edge color.
Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
F Select secondary edge color.
Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
G Select glide option.
RGL - No glides
GNY - Nylon glides (black); add $5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145.0#</td>
<td>$ 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.0#</td>
<td>$ 1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.

#### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Glides</td>
<td>• Set of 4</td>
<td>SELA.GLIDE</td>
<td>0.4#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Glides</td>
<td>• Set of 4</td>
<td>SEFS.GLIDE</td>
<td>0.4#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Sela®**

**Replacement Parts**
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Soltice® General Information**

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>22&quot;</th>
<th>44&quot;</th>
<th>66&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>2&quot; (1-3/4&quot; Open Arm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (1-3/4&quot; Open Arm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (1-3/4&quot; Open Arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>27&quot; (w/Apron Only)</td>
<td>27&quot; (w/Apron Only)</td>
<td>27&quot; (w/Apron Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>26&quot; (25-3/4&quot; Armless)</th>
<th>48&quot; (47-3/4&quot; Armless)</th>
<th>70-1/2&quot; (70&quot; Armless)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

SOLTICE - Soltice® Healthcare Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Guest Chairs, LaResta® Day Bed

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Fabric**

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**FINISH INFORMATION**

**SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
**Large Lounge (Closed Arm or Armless)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Large Lounge</th>
<th>Large Loveseat</th>
<th>Large Sofa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>23-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>47-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>71-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>25-3/4&quot; (w/Arm Only)</td>
<td>25-3/4&quot; (w/Arm Only)</td>
<td>25-3/4&quot; (w/Arm Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Large Lounge</th>
<th>Large Loveseat</th>
<th>Large Sofa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>31-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>55-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>79-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>32-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>31-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>31-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Information**

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Wood Finish - Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Core Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>BCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td>BEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge. For tablet arms, black PVC edge is used for all laminates.
Certain options referenced may not be available on GSA Schedule.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
3. Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
4. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
5. Select arm option.
   - WAC - Wood armcaps
   - PAC - Black poly (pair); add $183
6. Select fire code.
   - RFK - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
7. Select moisture barrier.
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
### Soltice®

**Lobby and Lounge Seating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58.0#</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2109</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>2453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.0#</td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>3124</td>
<td>3206</td>
<td>3302</td>
<td>3372</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3630</td>
<td>3794</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>4446</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>5429</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>3124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

#### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO823/NC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO833/NC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO843/NC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO823/FC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO833/FC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO843/FC</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   - For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
5. Select arm option.
   - WAC — Wood armcaps
   - PAC — Black poly (pair); add $183
6. Select fire code.
   - NFR — Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR — Compliance to TB 133
   - See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
7. Select moisture barrier.
   - NM — No moisture barrier
   - MB — Moisture barrier
   - See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

### Soltice®

#### Lobby and Lounge Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Lounge Chair (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 5 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP823/NC&lt;br&gt;SP823/FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 7 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP833/NC&lt;br&gt;SP833/FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 9 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP843/NC&lt;br&gt;SP843/FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SOLS**

---
KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP823/NC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$1962</td>
<td>$1996</td>
<td>$2055</td>
<td>$2129</td>
<td>$2174</td>
<td>$2267</td>
<td>$2361</td>
<td>$2479</td>
<td>$2712</td>
<td>$2952</td>
<td>$3187</td>
<td>$3656</td>
<td>$437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP833/NC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$2023</td>
<td>$2058</td>
<td>$2116</td>
<td>$2190</td>
<td>$2235</td>
<td>$2331</td>
<td>$2424</td>
<td>$2543</td>
<td>$2775</td>
<td>$3011</td>
<td>$3247</td>
<td>$3718</td>
<td>$437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP843/FC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$2641</td>
<td>$2693</td>
<td>$2774</td>
<td>$2869</td>
<td>$2933</td>
<td>$3067</td>
<td>$3196</td>
<td>$3359</td>
<td>$3688</td>
<td>$4012</td>
<td>$4341</td>
<td>$4994</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP823/FC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$2735</td>
<td>$2785</td>
<td>$2866</td>
<td>$2963</td>
<td>$3028</td>
<td>$3161</td>
<td>$3291</td>
<td>$3453</td>
<td>$3780</td>
<td>$4107</td>
<td>$4434</td>
<td>$5087</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP833/FC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$3225</td>
<td>$3385</td>
<td>$3489</td>
<td>$3616</td>
<td>$3699</td>
<td>$3868</td>
<td>$4035</td>
<td>$4245</td>
<td>$4661</td>
<td>$5077</td>
<td>$5497</td>
<td>$6334</td>
<td>$762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP843/FC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$3439</td>
<td>$3503</td>
<td>$3610</td>
<td>$3732</td>
<td>$3818</td>
<td>$3984</td>
<td>$4152</td>
<td>$4363</td>
<td>$4779</td>
<td>$5195</td>
<td>$5616</td>
<td>$6451</td>
<td>$762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. **Select basic model.**
B. **Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.** Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C. **Select fabric contrast 2.** Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
D. **Select wood finish color.** Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
E. **Select fire code.**
   - NFPA - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 113
   - See pricing column for TB113 upcharge.
F. **Select moisture barrier.**
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   - See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair (Armless)</strong></td>
<td>• 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 5 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast SA823/NC&lt;br&gt;SA823/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Loveseat (Armless)</strong></td>
<td>• 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 7 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast SA833/NC&lt;br&gt;SA833/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Sofa (Armless)</strong></td>
<td>• 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7 yd&lt;br&gt;• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd</td>
<td>Non-contrast 9 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast SA843/NC&lt;br&gt;SA843/FC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SA823/NC</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>$1902</td>
<td>$2018</td>
<td>$2081</td>
<td>$2118</td>
<td>$2206</td>
<td>$2288</td>
<td>$2393</td>
<td>$2601</td>
<td>$2811</td>
<td>$3019</td>
<td>$3437</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA833/NC</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>$1995</td>
<td>$2025</td>
<td>$2080</td>
<td>$2143</td>
<td>$2181</td>
<td>$2267</td>
<td>$2349</td>
<td>$2453</td>
<td>$2664</td>
<td>$2871</td>
<td>$3083</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA843/NC</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>$2035</td>
<td>$2080</td>
<td>$2108</td>
<td>$2143</td>
<td>$2181</td>
<td>$2267</td>
<td>$2349</td>
<td>$2453</td>
<td>$2664</td>
<td>$2871</td>
<td>$3083</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

85.0#  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2449</td>
<td>$2496</td>
<td>$2576</td>
<td>$2669</td>
<td>$2735</td>
<td>$2857</td>
<td>$2981</td>
<td>$3141</td>
<td>$3452</td>
<td>$3765</td>
<td>$4077</td>
<td>$4707</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2544</td>
<td>$2588</td>
<td>$2668</td>
<td>$2764</td>
<td>$2829</td>
<td>$2953</td>
<td>$3075</td>
<td>$3234</td>
<td>$3544</td>
<td>$3857</td>
<td>$4172</td>
<td>$4800</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

107.0# 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3124</td>
<td>$3191</td>
<td>$3297</td>
<td>$3427</td>
<td>$3512</td>
<td>$3686</td>
<td>$3855</td>
<td>$4072</td>
<td>$4503</td>
<td>$4937</td>
<td>$5367</td>
<td>$6229</td>
<td>$762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3242</td>
<td>$3304</td>
<td>$3415</td>
<td>$3543</td>
<td>$3630</td>
<td>$3802</td>
<td>$3974</td>
<td>$4190</td>
<td>$4621</td>
<td>$5053</td>
<td>$5484</td>
<td>$6346</td>
<td>$762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to <a href="http://ki.com/fabrics">ki.com/fabrics</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Select arm option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Select fire code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Select moisture barrier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Back</strong></td>
<td>1.75 yd 823-BK □□□□□ □□□□□ 20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Seat</strong></td>
<td>1.75 yd 823-ST □□□□□ □□□□□ 25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</strong></td>
<td>2.5 yd 823-OA/LF □□□□□ □□□□□ 13.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 yd 823-OA/RF □□□□□ □□□□□ 13.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</strong></td>
<td>3 yd 823-CA/LF □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ 25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 yd 823-CA/RF □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ 25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Armless)</strong></td>
<td>3 yd 823-AL/LF □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ 18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 yd 823-AL/RF □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ 18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Armcaps</strong></td>
<td>□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ 5.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A** Select basic model.<br><br>**B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).<br><br>**C** Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.<br><br>**D** Select arm option.  
- WAC - Wood armcaps  
- PAC - Black poly (pair); add $183<br><br>**E** Select fire code.  
- NFH - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
- FR - Compliance to TB 133  
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.<br><br>**F** Select moisture barrier.  
- NMB - No moisture barrier  
- MB - Moisture barrier  
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Skin</th>
<th>Grade M Skin</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 702</td>
<td>$ 716</td>
<td>$ 740</td>
<td>$ 766</td>
<td>$ 783</td>
<td>$ 821</td>
<td>$ 859</td>
<td>$ 904</td>
<td>$ 964</td>
<td>$ 1087</td>
<td>$ 1178</td>
<td>$ 1362</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 847</td>
<td>$ 858</td>
<td>$ 876</td>
<td>$ 900</td>
<td>$ 914</td>
<td>$ 948</td>
<td>$ 977</td>
<td>$ 1017</td>
<td>$ 1066</td>
<td>$ 1175</td>
<td>$ 1253</td>
<td>$ 1409</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 495</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 754</td>
<td>$ 772</td>
<td>$ 806</td>
<td>$ 847</td>
<td>$ 872</td>
<td>$ 924</td>
<td>$ 974</td>
<td>$ 1041</td>
<td>$ 1173</td>
<td>$ 1302</td>
<td>$ 1433</td>
<td>$ 1696</td>
<td>$ 236</td>
<td>$ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 754</td>
<td>$ 772</td>
<td>$ 806</td>
<td>$ 847</td>
<td>$ 872</td>
<td>$ 924</td>
<td>$ 974</td>
<td>$ 1041</td>
<td>$ 1173</td>
<td>$ 1302</td>
<td>$ 1433</td>
<td>$ 1696</td>
<td>$ 236</td>
<td>$ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 759</td>
<td>$ 779</td>
<td>$ 820</td>
<td>$ 867</td>
<td>$ 899</td>
<td>$ 959</td>
<td>$ 1024</td>
<td>$ 1100</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1415</td>
<td>$ 1572</td>
<td>$ 1887</td>
<td>$ 282</td>
<td>$ 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 759</td>
<td>$ 779</td>
<td>$ 820</td>
<td>$ 867</td>
<td>$ 899</td>
<td>$ 959</td>
<td>$ 1024</td>
<td>$ 1100</td>
<td>$ 1260</td>
<td>$ 1415</td>
<td>$ 1572</td>
<td>$ 1887</td>
<td>$ 282</td>
<td>$ 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 344</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

F Select moisture barrier.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Back</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>833-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>2.75 yd</td>
<td>833-ST</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</td>
<td>3□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>833-OA/LF</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>2.5 yd □□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>833-OA/RF</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>3□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>833-AL/LF</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Loveseat - Replacement Armcaps</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>833-AC</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
D Select arm option.
   WAC - Wood armcaps
   PAC - Black poly (pair); add $183
E Select fire code.
   NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>TB133 Add to List Price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier Add to List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$914</td>
<td>$935</td>
<td>$973</td>
<td>$1015</td>
<td>$1045</td>
<td>$1100</td>
<td>$1159</td>
<td>$1230</td>
<td>$1376</td>
<td>$1511</td>
<td>$1664</td>
<td>$1949</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1007</td>
<td>$1041</td>
<td>$1082</td>
<td>$1107</td>
<td>$1158</td>
<td>$1212</td>
<td>$1278</td>
<td>$1406</td>
<td>$1538</td>
<td>$1668</td>
<td>$1929</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$495</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$924</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1014</td>
<td>$1173</td>
<td>$1302</td>
<td>$1433</td>
<td>$1696</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$924</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1014</td>
<td>$1173</td>
<td>$1302</td>
<td>$1433</td>
<td>$1696</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$759</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$867</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1024</td>
<td>$1100</td>
<td>$1260</td>
<td>$1415</td>
<td>$1572</td>
<td>$1887</td>
<td>$282</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$759</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$867</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1024</td>
<td>$1100</td>
<td>$1260</td>
<td>$1415</td>
<td>$1572</td>
<td>$1887</td>
<td>$282</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$344</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How To Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
3. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
4. Select arm option.
5. Select moisture barrier. NMW - No moisture barrier,
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
6. Select fire code.
   - NFRI - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

## Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Back</td>
<td>4.75 yd</td>
<td>843-BK</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>3.75 yd</td>
<td>843-ST</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>51.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Includes armcap</td>
<td></td>
<td>843-0A/LF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>13.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Includes armcap</td>
<td></td>
<td>843-0A/RF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>13.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>2.5 yd</td>
<td>843-CA/LF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Includes armcap</td>
<td></td>
<td>843-CA/RF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>843-AL/LF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>843-AL/RF</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Sofa - Replacement Armcaps</td>
<td>□ Set of 2</td>
<td>843-AC</td>
<td>□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>5.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Finish</td>
<td>Grade C.O.M.</td>
<td>Grade C</td>
<td>Grade D</td>
<td>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</td>
<td>Grade F</td>
<td>Grade G</td>
<td>Grade H</td>
<td>Grade I</td>
<td>Grade J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1279</td>
<td>$1316</td>
<td>$1374</td>
<td>$1445</td>
<td>$1490</td>
<td>$1596</td>
<td>$1679</td>
<td>$1796</td>
<td>$2028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1336</td>
<td>$1366</td>
<td>$1411</td>
<td>$1467</td>
<td>$1506</td>
<td>$1578</td>
<td>$1649</td>
<td>$1740</td>
<td>$1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$924</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1041</td>
<td>$1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$924</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1041</td>
<td>$1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$759</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$867</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1024</td>
<td>$1100</td>
<td>$1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$759</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$867</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1024</td>
<td>$1100</td>
<td>$1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
4. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
5. Select fire code.
   - NFPA - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
6. Select moisture barrier.
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

### Features and COM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Lounge Chair (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>Non-contrast 5.5 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP923/NC&lt;br&gt;SP923/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)&lt;br&gt;C.O.M. = 4.75 yd&lt;br&gt;2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Loveseat (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>Non-contrast 7.75 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP933/NC&lt;br&gt;SP933/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)&lt;br&gt;C.O.M. = 6 yd&lt;br&gt;2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sofa (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>Non-contrast 9.75 yd&lt;br&gt;Contrast</td>
<td>SP943/NC&lt;br&gt;SP943/FC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)&lt;br&gt;C.O.M. = 7.5 yd&lt;br&gt;2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Kensington Maple Upcharge
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP923/NC</td>
<td>$2315</td>
<td>$2355</td>
<td>$2419</td>
<td>$2497</td>
<td>$2549</td>
<td>$2654</td>
<td>$2759</td>
<td>$2888</td>
<td>$3149</td>
<td>$3412</td>
<td>$3670</td>
<td>$4193</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP933/NC</td>
<td>$2376</td>
<td>$2415</td>
<td>$2490</td>
<td>$2557</td>
<td>$2612</td>
<td>$2714</td>
<td>$2820</td>
<td>$2953</td>
<td>$3210</td>
<td>$3475</td>
<td>$3733</td>
<td>$4256</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP943/NC</td>
<td>$2376</td>
<td>$2415</td>
<td>$2490</td>
<td>$2557</td>
<td>$2612</td>
<td>$2714</td>
<td>$2820</td>
<td>$2953</td>
<td>$3210</td>
<td>$3475</td>
<td>$3733</td>
<td>$4256</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP923/FC</td>
<td>$2315</td>
<td>$2355</td>
<td>$2419</td>
<td>$2497</td>
<td>$2549</td>
<td>$2654</td>
<td>$2759</td>
<td>$2888</td>
<td>$3149</td>
<td>$3412</td>
<td>$3670</td>
<td>$4193</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP933/FC</td>
<td>$2376</td>
<td>$2415</td>
<td>$2490</td>
<td>$2557</td>
<td>$2612</td>
<td>$2714</td>
<td>$2820</td>
<td>$2953</td>
<td>$3210</td>
<td>$3475</td>
<td>$3733</td>
<td>$4256</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP943/FC</td>
<td>$2376</td>
<td>$2415</td>
<td>$2490</td>
<td>$2557</td>
<td>$2612</td>
<td>$2714</td>
<td>$2820</td>
<td>$2953</td>
<td>$3210</td>
<td>$3475</td>
<td>$3733</td>
<td>$4256</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Information

#### C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., \(4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}\)).

#### Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Special Services

#### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Soltice®

Lobby and Lounge Seating

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
5. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
6. Select moisture barrier.
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

**Model**
- SA923/NC: $18
- SA933/NC: $18
- SA943/NC: $18
- SA923/FC: $18
- SA933/FC: $18
- SA943/FC: $18

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Add to list price</th>
<th>Add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2357</td>
<td>$2393</td>
<td>$2453</td>
<td>$2527</td>
<td>$2579</td>
<td>$2678</td>
<td>$2777</td>
<td>$2904</td>
<td>$3149</td>
<td>$3397</td>
<td>$3649</td>
<td>$4143</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2419</td>
<td>$2453</td>
<td>$2518</td>
<td>$2590</td>
<td>$2640</td>
<td>$2739</td>
<td>$2839</td>
<td>$2963</td>
<td>$3210</td>
<td>$3463</td>
<td>$3709</td>
<td>$4204</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3307</td>
<td>$3358</td>
<td>$3441</td>
<td>$3544</td>
<td>$3615</td>
<td>$3750</td>
<td>$3884</td>
<td>$4068</td>
<td>$4393</td>
<td>$4735</td>
<td>$5073</td>
<td>$5752</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3452</td>
<td>$3537</td>
<td>$3637</td>
<td>$3708</td>
<td>$3845</td>
<td>$3979</td>
<td>$4150</td>
<td>$4488</td>
<td>$4830</td>
<td>$5168</td>
<td>$5845</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3960</td>
<td>$4025</td>
<td>$4129</td>
<td>$4259</td>
<td>$4346</td>
<td>$4520</td>
<td>$4691</td>
<td>$4905</td>
<td>$5339</td>
<td>$5770</td>
<td>$6202</td>
<td>$7065</td>
<td>$762</td>
<td>$464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4074</td>
<td>$4141</td>
<td>$4248</td>
<td>$4377</td>
<td>$4466</td>
<td>$4636</td>
<td>$4808</td>
<td>$5023</td>
<td>$5455</td>
<td>$5885</td>
<td>$6317</td>
<td>$7178</td>
<td>$762</td>
<td>$464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Requirements**

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

**C.O.L. Requirements**

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

**Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

**Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity**

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**With specially marked information**

- N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How to Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How to Build a Model Number

A. Select basic model.
B. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
C. Select wood finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
D. Select fire code.
- NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
E. Select moisture barrier.
- NMB - No moisture barrier
- MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

### Soltice® Replacement Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>1.75 yd</td>
<td>Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Back</td>
<td>923-BK</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$ 745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>1.75 yd</td>
<td>Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>923-ST</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$ 851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>923-CA/LF</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>923-AL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td>$ 866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3.25 yd</td>
<td>Large Loveseat - Replacement Back</td>
<td>933-BK</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>933-ST</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>48.0#</td>
<td>$ 1135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>933-CA/LF</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>933-AL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td>$ 866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>4.75 yd</td>
<td>Large Sofa - Replacement Back</td>
<td>943-BK</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>45.0#</td>
<td>$ 1229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3.75 yd</td>
<td>Large Sofa - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>943-ST</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
<td>$ 1407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Sofa - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>943-CA/LF</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORP</td>
<td>3 yd</td>
<td>Large Sofa - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>943-AL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td>$ 866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 759</td>
<td>$ 778</td>
<td>$ 807</td>
<td>$ 826</td>
<td>$ 862</td>
<td>$ 890</td>
<td>$ 946</td>
<td>$ 1036</td>
<td>$ 1128</td>
<td>$ 1220</td>
<td>$ 1403</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 862</td>
<td>$ 881</td>
<td>$ 906</td>
<td>$ 922</td>
<td>$ 953</td>
<td>$ 986</td>
<td>$ 1022</td>
<td>$ 1100</td>
<td>$ 1179</td>
<td>$ 1259</td>
<td>$ 1414</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 977</td>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1064</td>
<td>$ 1095</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1059</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 891</td>
<td>$ 928</td>
<td>$ 976</td>
<td>$ 1006</td>
<td>$ 1068</td>
<td>$ 1135</td>
<td>$ 1212</td>
<td>$ 1370</td>
<td>$ 1524</td>
<td>$ 1683</td>
<td>$ 1995</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1000</td>
<td>$ 1037</td>
<td>$ 1081</td>
<td>$ 1110</td>
<td>$ 1167</td>
<td>$ 1233</td>
<td>$ 1296</td>
<td>$ 1440</td>
<td>$ 1585</td>
<td>$ 1727</td>
<td>$ 2016</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1151</td>
<td>$ 1186</td>
<td>$ 1224</td>
<td>$ 1250</td>
<td>$ 1302</td>
<td>$ 1355</td>
<td>$ 1419</td>
<td>$ 1550</td>
<td>$ 1683</td>
<td>$ 1813</td>
<td>$ 2073</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 977</td>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1064</td>
<td>$ 1095</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1064</td>
<td>$ 1095</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 891</td>
<td>$ 928</td>
<td>$ 976</td>
<td>$ 1006</td>
<td>$ 1068</td>
<td>$ 1135</td>
<td>$ 1212</td>
<td>$ 1370</td>
<td>$ 1524</td>
<td>$ 1683</td>
<td>$ 1995</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1267</td>
<td>$ 1326</td>
<td>$ 1397</td>
<td>$ 1442</td>
<td>$ 1537</td>
<td>$ 1631</td>
<td>$ 1748</td>
<td>$ 1982</td>
<td>$ 2216</td>
<td>$ 2452</td>
<td>$ 2922</td>
<td>$ 245</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1436</td>
<td>$ 1481</td>
<td>$ 1537</td>
<td>$ 1572</td>
<td>$ 1643</td>
<td>$ 1720</td>
<td>$ 1811</td>
<td>$ 2022</td>
<td>$ 2176</td>
<td>$ 2380</td>
<td>$ 2726</td>
<td>$ 245</td>
<td>$ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 977</td>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1064</td>
<td>$ 1095</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1015</td>
<td>$ 1064</td>
<td>$ 1095</td>
<td>$ 1156</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1298</td>
<td>$ 1456</td>
<td>$ 1612</td>
<td>$ 1771</td>
<td>$ 2083</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 891</td>
<td>$ 928</td>
<td>$ 976</td>
<td>$ 1006</td>
<td>$ 1068</td>
<td>$ 1135</td>
<td>$ 1212</td>
<td>$ 1370</td>
<td>$ 1524</td>
<td>$ 1683</td>
<td>$ 1995</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>$ 131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

923 $18
933 $18
943 $18

SPECIAL SERVICES

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Tea Cup™
General Information

Lounge Chair  Loveseat (Single Seat)  Loveseat (Double Seat)  Lounge Chair w/Tablet Arm

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lounge Chair</th>
<th>Loveseat (Single Seat)</th>
<th>Loveseat (Double Seat)</th>
<th>Lounge Chair w/Tablet Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>22”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>21”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13” Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm width</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lounge Chair</th>
<th>Loveseat (Single Seat)</th>
<th>Loveseat (Double Seat)</th>
<th>Lounge Chair w/Tablet Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tablet Arm Options

- Bowfront Tablet
- Standard Jessa™ Tablet
- Teardrop Tablet
- Standard Teacup Tablet

Tablet Arm

Tablets are available in left-facing (right-handed) LFT, or right-facing (left-handed) RFT as specified in the product model number. Chairs will be produced as standard left-facing, unless specifications and model specified on purchase order calls for right-facing. For tablet options and specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablets are removeable as standard. See product color page for specific finish selections available on each tablet type.

TABLET ARM OPTIONS

All tablets can be done on any tablet chair except RELAX.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $73 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $881 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Wood Finish for Armcap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>BCX</td>
<td>LBT</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>BCX2</td>
<td>LBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN</td>
<td>LBK</td>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN2</td>
<td>LBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA</td>
<td>LBW</td>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA2</td>
<td>LBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td>BEB</td>
<td>LCA</td>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td>BEB2</td>
<td>LCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC</td>
<td>LCO</td>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC2</td>
<td>LCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA</td>
<td>LCU</td>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA2</td>
<td>LCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT</td>
<td>LCX</td>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT2</td>
<td>LCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA</td>
<td>LCI</td>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA2</td>
<td>LCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY</td>
<td>LCL</td>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY2</td>
<td>LCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensigton Maple requires an upcharge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Finish for Tablet Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>BCX</td>
<td>LBT</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td>BCX2</td>
<td>LBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN</td>
<td>LBK</td>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td>BCN2</td>
<td>LBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA</td>
<td>LBW</td>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td>BCA2</td>
<td>LBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC</td>
<td>LCA</td>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td>BFC2</td>
<td>LCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA</td>
<td>LCO</td>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td>MMA2</td>
<td>LCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT</td>
<td>LCU</td>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td>BMT2</td>
<td>LCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA</td>
<td>LCX</td>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td>BNA2</td>
<td>LCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY</td>
<td>LCI</td>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td>BRY2</td>
<td>LCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensigton Maple requires an upcharge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood edge finish is required on Bowfront (BFV) and Tear-drop (TDV) tablets only.

T-Mold tablet edges are always black.

### Surface Finish - Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface Finish - Laminate</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish - Veneer Table Tops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>LBT</td>
<td>Cherry Storm on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LBK</td>
<td>Cinnamon on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>LBW</td>
<td>Cocoa on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>LCA</td>
<td>Eclypse Black on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>LCO</td>
<td>Florence Walnut on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>LCU</td>
<td>Kensington Maple on Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>LCX</td>
<td>Monticello Maple on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>LCI</td>
<td>Natural on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>LCL</td>
<td>River Cherry on Beech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>LCC</td>
<td>Kensigton Maple requires an upcharge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
<td>LCB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
<td>LRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
<td>LDZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>LDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
<td>LIL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
<td>LXF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>LFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
<td>LCO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>LFW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
<td>LGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>LGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rise</td>
<td>LHE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
<td>LHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
<td>LIH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>LID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>LIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>LKM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>LMK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
<td>LMR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>LMT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>LNV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>LNA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>LON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Grove</td>
<td>LOE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
<td>LPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Silver</td>
<td>LPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
<td>LPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>LRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
<td>LRG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
<td>LSS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
<td>LSR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>LSV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>LAZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>LTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>LTV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>LWL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>LWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>LWY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kensigton Maple requires an upcharge.

Bowfront (BFV) and Teardrop (TDV) tablet edges match veneer top color.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

*Note:* • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Legs and/or Casters</th>
<th>Wood Finish</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5723/NC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-contrast</td>
<td>3.75 yd</td>
<td>5723/FC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td></td>
<td>5723WA/NC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5723WA/FC</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEAC

Lounge Chair with Upholstered Arms

• 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
• 2 = Back and seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
4. Select leg finish or casters.
   - BRAL - Brushed aluminum legs (standard)
   - BL - Black legs; add $116
   - PW - Pewter legs; add $116
   - FCHBL - Front casters, rear textured black legs; add $116
   - FCRPW - Front casters, rear pewter legs; add $116
   - RCRBL - Rear casters, front textured black legs; add $116
   - RCPW - Rear casters, front pewter legs; add $116
   - RFR - Front/rear casters (price per pair); add $235
5. Select wood arm finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
6. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   - See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
7. Select moisture barrier.
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   - See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model
5713T/NC $11
5723WA/NC $11
5733WA/NC $11
5735WA/NC $11
5713T/FC $11
5723WA/FC $11
5733WA/FC $11
5735WA/FC $11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C.O.M.</td>
<td>C.O.L.</td>
<td>E &amp;</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>2890</td>
<td>3160</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td>2698</td>
<td>2955</td>
<td>3226</td>
<td>3753</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2137</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>2876</td>
<td>3137</td>
<td>3407</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>2335</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>2548</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>2943</td>
<td>3199</td>
<td>3469</td>
<td>3997</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
3. Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
4. Select leg finish.
   - BRAL (standard) - Brushed aluminum legs
   - BL - Black legs; add $116
   - FW - Pewter legs; add $116
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select wood arm finish.
   Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
   For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
6. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133
   See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
7. Select moisture barrier.
   - NMB - No moisture barrier
   - MB - Moisture barrier
   See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.
**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

### Model Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>5713T/NC</th>
<th>5723WA/NC</th>
<th>5733WA/NC</th>
<th>5735WA/NC</th>
<th>5713T/FC</th>
<th>5723WA/FC</th>
<th>5733WA/FC</th>
<th>5735WA/FC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Grade C.O.M.</th>
<th>Grade C</th>
<th>Grade D</th>
<th>Grade E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>Grade F</th>
<th>Grade G</th>
<th>Grade H</th>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade J</th>
<th>Grade K</th>
<th>Grade L Leather</th>
<th>Grade M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list price</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2440</td>
<td>$2500</td>
<td>$2595</td>
<td>$2708</td>
<td>$2784</td>
<td>$2938</td>
<td>$3087</td>
<td>$3285</td>
<td>$3662</td>
<td>$4046</td>
<td>$4431</td>
<td>$5190</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2541</td>
<td>$2598</td>
<td>$2692</td>
<td>$2804</td>
<td>$2882</td>
<td>$3034</td>
<td>$3182</td>
<td>$3384</td>
<td>$3761</td>
<td>$4144</td>
<td>$4527</td>
<td>$5287</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2685</td>
<td>$2746</td>
<td>$2838</td>
<td>$2955</td>
<td>$3031</td>
<td>$3181</td>
<td>$3332</td>
<td>$3531</td>
<td>$3907</td>
<td>$4291</td>
<td>$4677</td>
<td>$5435</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2784</td>
<td>$2843</td>
<td>$2938</td>
<td>$3050</td>
<td>$3127</td>
<td>$3279</td>
<td>$3429</td>
<td>$3628</td>
<td>$4006</td>
<td>$4388</td>
<td>$4775</td>
<td>$5534</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

#### Construction


### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

**SHIPPING**

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**Approx. Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E &amp; C.O.L</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L Leather</th>
<th>M Leather</th>
<th>TB133 add to list</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier add to list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2440</td>
<td>$2500</td>
<td>$2595</td>
<td>$2708</td>
<td>$2784</td>
<td>$2938</td>
<td>$3087</td>
<td>$3285</td>
<td>$3662</td>
<td>$4046</td>
<td>$4431</td>
<td>$5190</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2541</td>
<td>$2598</td>
<td>$2692</td>
<td>$2804</td>
<td>$2882</td>
<td>$3034</td>
<td>$3182</td>
<td>$3384</td>
<td>$3761</td>
<td>$4144</td>
<td>$4527</td>
<td>$5287</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2685</td>
<td>$2746</td>
<td>$2838</td>
<td>$2955</td>
<td>$3031</td>
<td>$3181</td>
<td>$3332</td>
<td>$3531</td>
<td>$3907</td>
<td>$4291</td>
<td>$4677</td>
<td>$5435</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.0#</td>
<td>$2784</td>
<td>$2843</td>
<td>$2938</td>
<td>$3050</td>
<td>$3127</td>
<td>$3279</td>
<td>$3429</td>
<td>$3628</td>
<td>$4006</td>
<td>$4388</td>
<td>$4775</td>
<td>$5534</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tea Cup™**

**Lobby and Lounge Seating**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.

B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).

C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).

D Select leg finish.
- **BRAL** - Brushed aluminum legs (standard)  
- **BL** - Black legs; add $116  
- **PW** - Pewter legs; add $116

E Select wood arm finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

F Select fire code.
- **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
- **FR** - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

G Select moisture barrier.
- **NMB** - No moisture barrier  
- **MB** - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Loveseat with Upholstered Arms and Single Cushion
  - 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
  - 2 = Back and seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd |
| Non-contrast | 6 yd | 5735/NC |
| Contrast | | 5735/FC |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Loveseat with Wood Arms and Single Cushion
  - 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
  - 2 = Back and seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd |
| Non-contrast | 6 yd | 5739WA/NC |
| Contrast | | 5739WA/FC |
KENSONG MAPLE UPCHARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended lead times.

| Model     | Grade C.O.M. | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E & C.O.L. | Grade F | Grade G | Grade H | Grade I | Grade J | Grade K | Grade L | Grade M | Leather | TB133 Add to list price | Moisture Barrier Add to list price |
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5713T/NC  | $2440        | $2500   | $2595   | $2708            | $2784   | $2938   | $3087   | $3285   | $3662   | $4046   | $4431   | $5190   | $547     | $311                 |
| 5723WA/NC | $2541        | $2598   | $2692   | $2804            | $2882   | $3034   | $3182   | $3384   | $3761   | $4144   | $4527   | $5287   | $547     | $311                 |

MITTED FABRIC/LEATHER QUANTITY
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

CALIFORNIA TB133 FIRE SAFETY CODE
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

CONSTRUCTION

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Tea Cup™
Lobby and Lounge Seating

**HOW TO ORDER**
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Wood Armcap Finish</th>
<th>Legs and/or Casters</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Type</th>
<th>Tablet Hole Cover</th>
<th>Lam. Color</th>
<th>Tablet Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Cup Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/BL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Cup Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/LAM</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/BFL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/TDL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/TDLE</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5713T/NC/LFT/JBL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEAC**

**Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet**
Arm - Non-Contrast 3.75 yd - LEFT FACING (Standard)

- Tea Cup tablet (BL): black top with black T-mold edge
- Tea Cup tablet (LAM): laminate top with black T-mold edge
- Bowfront tablet (BFL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDLE): laminate top with black T-mold edge
- Jessa tablet (JBL): black top with black T-mold edge

**Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet**
Arm - Non-Contrast 3.75 yd - RIGHT FACING

- Same tablet options as left-facing

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics.
3. Select wood armcaps.
   - NWA - No wood armcaps
   - WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $235
4. Select wood armcap finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
5. Select leg finish or casters.
   - BRAL - Brushed aluminum legs (standard)
   - BL - Black legs; add $116
   - PW - Pewter legs; add $116
   - FCRBRAL - Front casters, rear brushed aluminum legs; add $116
   - FCRBL - Front casters, rear textured black legs; add $116
   - RCFBRAL - Rear casters, front brushed aluminum legs; add $116
   - RFCBR - Rear casters, front textured black legs; add $116
   - RCFPW - Rear casters, front pewter legs; add $116
   - FRC - Front/rear casters (price per pair); add $235
6. Select table type.
   - RA - Removable arm (standard)
   - NR - Non-removable arm; add $24
   - AT - Articulating arm; add $34
7. Select laminate color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
8. Select tablet edge finish. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
9. Select tablet connection hole cover.
   - NTP - No tablet hole cover
   - TP - Tablet hole cover; add $35
   - NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.
INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier $157
TB133 $427

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed.

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm

Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction


SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Tea Cup**
Lobby and Lounge Seating

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity** of each item.
2. **Model number**, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required**.

Note:  
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. **Select basic model**.
2. **Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1**. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
3. **Select fabric contrast 2**. Refer to [ki.com/fabrics](http://ki.com/fabrics).
4. **Select wood armcaps**.
   - WWA - Wood armcaps
   - add $235
5. **Select wood armcap finish**. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
6. **Select leg finish or casters**.
   - BRAL - Brushed aluminum legs (standard)
   - BL - Black legs; add $116
   - PW - Pewter legs; add $116
   - FCHRHAL - Front casters, rear brushed aluminum legs; add $116
   - FCHRBL - Front casters, rear textured black legs; add $116
   - FCRWP - Front casters, rear pewter legs; add $116
   - RCFBRHAL - Rear casters, front brushed aluminum legs; add $116
   - RCFBRBL - Rear casters, front textured black legs; add $116
   - RCFPRWP - Rear casters, front pewter legs; add $116
   - FRC - Front/rear casters (price per pair); add $235
   - RA - Removable arm (standard)
   - NR - Non-removable arm; add $24
   - AT - Articulating arm; add $41
7. **Select tablet type**.
8. **Select tablet connection hole cover**.
   - NTP - No tablet hole cover
   - TP - Tablet hole cover; add $55

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1</th>
<th>Fabric Contrast 2</th>
<th>Arm Cap</th>
<th>Wood Armcap Finish</th>
<th>Legs and/or Casters</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Type</th>
<th>Tablet Hole Cover</th>
<th>Lam. Color</th>
<th>Tablet Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/BL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Cup Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/LAM</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowfront Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/BFL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Wood Edge</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/TDL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teardrop Tablet, Black Edge</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/LAM</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessa Tablet, All Black</td>
<td>5713T/FC/LFT/JBL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lounge Chair with Laminate Tablet

**Arm - Contrast - LEFT FACING (Standard)**

- □ = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
- □ = Back and seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd

- Tea Cup tablet (BL): black top with black T-mold edge
- Tea Cup tablet (LAM): laminate top with black T-mold edge
- Bowfront tablet (BFL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDL): laminate top with wood edge
- Teardrop tablet (TDLE): laminate top with black T-mold edge
- Jessa tablet (JBL): black top with black T-mold edge

**Arm - Contrast - RIGHT FACING**

- □ = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd
- □ = Back and seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd
- Same tablet options as left-facing

### Notes

- Any special service required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier $157
TB133 $427

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed.

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>5713T/NC</th>
<th>5723WA/NC</th>
<th>5733WA/NC</th>
<th>5735WA/NC</th>
<th>5713T/FC</th>
<th>5723WA/FC</th>
<th>5733WA/FC</th>
<th>5735WA/FC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION


C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>5713T/NC</th>
<th>5723WA/NC</th>
<th>5733WA/NC</th>
<th>5735WA/NC</th>
<th>5713T/FC</th>
<th>5723WA/FC</th>
<th>5733WA/FC</th>
<th>5735WA/FC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION


C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>5713T/NC</th>
<th>5723WA/NC</th>
<th>5733WA/NC</th>
<th>5735WA/NC</th>
<th>5713T/FC</th>
<th>5723WA/FC</th>
<th>5733WA/FC</th>
<th>5735WA/FC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION


C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCARGE
Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>5713T/NC</th>
<th>5723WA/NC</th>
<th>5733WA/NC</th>
<th>5735WA/NC</th>
<th>5713T/FC</th>
<th>5723WA/FC</th>
<th>5733WA/FC</th>
<th>5735WA/FC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION


C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Tea Cup™
Lobby and Lounge Seating

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

Tea Cup™
Lobby and Lounge Seating

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
D Select wood armcaps.
- WOA - No wood armcaps
- WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $35
E Select wood armcap finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
F Select leg finish or casters.
- BL - Black legs; add $116
- PW - Pewter legs; add $116
- FCR - Front casters (price per pair); add $235
- RCF - Rear casters (price per pair); add $235
- RCPL - Front/rear casters (price per pair); add $235
- TPR - Tabletop casters, porcelain finish; add $116

Select tablet type.
- RA - Removable arm (standard)
- NR - Non-removable arm; add $24
- AT - Articulating arm; add $41

Select tablet connection hole cover.
- NTP - No tablet hole cover
- TP - Tablet hole cover; add $55
NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.

Select veneer color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.

How To Order
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

Tea Cup™
Lobby and Lounge Seating

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
C Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to ki.com/fabrics
D Select wood armcaps.
- WOA - No wood armcaps
- WA - Wood armcaps (per pair); add $35
E Select wood armcap finish color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
F Select leg finish or casters.
- BL - Black legs; add $116
- PW - Pewter legs; add $116
- FCR - Front casters (price per pair); add $235
- RCF - Rear casters (price per pair); add $235
- RCPL - Front/rear casters (price per pair); add $235
- TPR - Tabletop casters, porcelain finish; add $116

Select tablet type.
- RA - Removable arm (standard)
- NR - Non-removable arm; add $24
- AT - Articulating arm; add $41

Select tablet connection hole cover.
- NTP - No tablet hole cover
- TP - Tablet hole cover; add $55
NTP is automatically selected if Non-removable Arm (NR) is chosen.

Select veneer color. Refer to the Product Color Options page in this price list.
INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier $157
TB133  $427

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity
Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft.).

Tablet Arm
Tablet is standard left facing (right-handed available). Tablet is figured laminated wood veneer as standard. Available in all standard KI wood finishes. For tablet options/specifications, refer to table specifications. Tablet is removable as standard. Chair will be produced with left facing/right handed tablet unless reverse is specified.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1220/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Ottoman</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Chair and a Half</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223WB/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Chair and a Half Wood Base</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313T/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Lounge Chair w/Tablet</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313TW/B/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Lounge Chair w/Tablet and Wood Base</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323/NC</td>
<td>Lounge and Lounge Seating: Lounge Chair</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323WB/NC</td>
<td>Lounge and Lounge Seating: Lounge Chair Wood Base</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333/NC</td>
<td>Lounge and Lounge Seating: Loveseat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335WB/NC</td>
<td>Lounge and Lounge Seating: Loveseat Wood Base</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343/NC</td>
<td>Lounge and Lounge Seating: Sofa</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350/NC</td>
<td>Tables: Rectangular Coffee Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Rectangular Cube Coffee Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Tables: Rectangular End Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Rectangular Cube End Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Tables: Rectangular Lamp Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Rectangular Cube Lamp Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Tables: Square Coffee Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Square Cube Coffee Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361</td>
<td>Tables: Square End Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Square Cube End Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Tables: Square Lamp Table</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362C</td>
<td>Cube Tables: Square Cube Lamp Table</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402S</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Lounge Small End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402W</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Parlor Small End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404P</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Club Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404S</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Lounge Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404W</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Parlor Medium End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407P</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Club Large End Table (Veneer Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407S</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Lounge Large End Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407W</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Parlor Large End Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408S</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Lounge Obrround Coffee Table (Veneer Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408W</td>
<td>Tables-Veneer: Parlor Obrround Coffee Table (Veneer Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412S</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Lounge Small End Table (Lamine Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412W</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Parlor Small End Table (Lamine Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414P</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Club Medium End Table (Lamine Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414S</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Lounge Medium End Table (Lamine Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414W</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Parlor Medium End Table (Lamine Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417P</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Club Large End Table (Lamine Top), Pedestal Base</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417S</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Lounge Large End Table (Lamine Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417W</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Parlor Large End Table (Lamine Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418S</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Lounge Obrround Coffee Table (Lamine Top), Sled Base</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418W</td>
<td>Tables-Lamine: Parlor Obrround Coffee Table (Lamine Top), Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420US</td>
<td>Lounge: Lounge Ottoman with Upholstered Shell, Sled Base</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420UW</td>
<td>Parlor: Parlor Ottoman with Upholstered Shell, Wood Leg Base</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420WS</td>
<td>Lounge: Lounge Ottoman with Wood Shell, Sled Base</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423-AR</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge, Parlor or Club Chair - Replace-</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-AR</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-AR</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-AR</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-AR</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Lounge or Parlor Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Club Chair - Replacement Interior Back</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578UGL/NC</td>
<td>Benches: 29” Depth Bench with Upholstered Back and Glass Table</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578UFD/LC</td>
<td>Benches: 29” Depth Bench with Wood Back and Wood Table</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578WDL</td>
<td>Benches: 29” Depth Tufted Bench with Wood Table</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578WGL</td>
<td>Benches: 29” Depth Bench with Wood Back and Glass Table</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578WWDL</td>
<td>Benches: 29” Depth Tufted Bench with Wood Back and Wood Table</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7948/NC</td>
<td>Benches: Bench - 48”</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7960/NC</td>
<td>Benches: Bench - 60”</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-AC</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Armcaps</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-AL/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Back</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-DA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Lounge Chair - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-AC</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Armcaps</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-AL/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Back</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-DA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Loveseat - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-AC</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Armcaps</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-AL/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Back</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-DA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Arm (Open Arm)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Medium Sofa - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923-AL</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Lounge Chair - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933-AL</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Loveseat - Replacement Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Loveseat - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943-AL</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Sofa - Replacement Arm (Armless)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943-BK</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Sofa - Replacement Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943-CA/LF</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Sofa - Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943-ST</td>
<td>Replacement Parts: Large Sofa - Replacement Seat</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A320-2430</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Oval Ottoman</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A320-36480</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Oval Ottoman</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A320-365R</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Round Ottoman</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A323/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Arm Chair</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A323A/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Armless Chair</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A323WA/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Arm Chair with Caps</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A333/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Loveseat with Arms</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A333WA/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: Loveseat with Wood Armcaps</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNGR.ASSM</td>
<td>Screens and Accessories: Ganger Assembly</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1ST</td>
<td>Tables: 13 x 26 Laminate Table</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H20</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Upholstered Ottoman</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H20B</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Laminate Backless Lounge</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Armless Lounge</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23A/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Armed Lounge</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23B/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Laminate Back Lounge</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23LT/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Lounge with Tablet Arm - Left Facing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23RT/NC</td>
<td>Lobby and Lounge Seating: 26 x 26 Lounge with Tablet Arm - Right Facing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H24T</td>
<td>Tables: 26 x 26 Laminate Table</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H25DT</td>
<td>Tables: 20 x 20 Docking Table</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>